

HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FY 2013



Developed and Prepared by the Staff of the Traffic Safety Section TxDOT Traffic Operations Division 125 E. 11th Street Austin, Texas 78701-2483 <u>http://www.txdot.gov/about_us/administration/divisions/trf.htm</u> (512) 416–3200

9/26/2012



Governor Rick Perry

Phil Wilson Governor's Highway Safety Representative Executive Director Texas Department of Transportation

Carol T. Rawson, P.E. Director, Traffic Operations Division Texas Department of Transportation

Terry A. Pence Traffic Safety Section Director Texas Department of Transportation





Section One: INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section One	4
INTRODUCTION	4
The Texas Traffic Safety Program	5
The Traffic Safety Grant Process	
FY 2013 HSPP Planning Calendar	
Executive Summary	
Legislative Issues.	
Section Two	
PERFORMANCE PLAN	
Overview	23
Developing the Performance Plan	23
Step 2: Set Performance Goals	
Step 3: Prioritize Programs and Strategies	67
Data Sources & Glossary for Performance Measures	
Section Three	
HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN	73
Planning and Administration – 01	74
Alcohol and Other Drug Countermeasures – 02	
Emergency Medical Services – 03	
Motorcycle Safety – 04	
Occupant Protection - 05	
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety – 06	
Police Traffic Services – 07	
Speed Control – 08	
Traffic Records – 09	
Driver Education and Behavior – 10	
Railroad / Highway Crossing - 11	
Roadway Safety – 12	
Safe Communities – 13	
School Bus – 14	
Section Four	
CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES	
Section Five	
PROGRAM COST SUMMARY	

Section One INTRODUCTION



THE TEXAS TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

The Texas Traffic Safety Program is managed by the Traffic Safety Section (TRF-TS) within the Traffic Operations Division (TRF) of the Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT). The following table describes the primary mission, goal and strategy of the program.

Mission Statement	Goal	Strategy
The mission of the Texas Traffic Safety Program is to operate in a manner that saves lives and prevents injuries.	The goal of the program is to identify traffic safety problem areas and programs to reduce the number and severity of traffic-related crashes, injuries, and fatalities.	The strategy employed by TRF-TS includes the use of information, technology, resources and skills to identify priority traffic safety issues, plan initiatives, generate coordinated action, and evaluate & communicate results.

This directly supports the TxDOT mission *"Work with others to provide safe and reliable transportation solutions for Texas"*.

Program Funding

Funding is from the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), a division of the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT). Over 300 traffic safety grants are awarded annually to state, local and non-profit agencies across Texas.

Traffic Safety Program Areas

- 01 Planning and Administration (PA)
- 02 Alcohol and Other Drug Countermeasures (AL)
- 03 Emergency Medical Services (EM)
- 04 Motorcycle Safety (MC)
- 05 Occupant Protection (OP)
- 06 Pedestrian/Bicycle Safety (PS)
- 07 Police Traffic Services (PT)

- 08 Speed Control (SC)
- 09 Traffic Records (TR)
- 10 Driver Education and Behavior (DE)
- 11 Railroad / Highway Crossing (RH)
- 12 Roadway Safety (RS)
- 13 Safe Communities (SA)
- 14 School Bus Safety (SB)

Eligibility

In order to be eligible for a Traffic Safety Grant, an organization must be one of the following:

- A state or local government agency
- An educational institution
- A non-profit organization

Grants are awarded based on the merits of the specific proposed project, relevancy to the current traffic safety issues as identified by the state, and the approval of the Texas Transportation Commission.

Organization

The Texas Traffic Safety Program is managed by the Traffic Safety Section of TxDOT's Traffic Operations Division; with program management staff located at Austin headquarters and traffic safety specialist field staff stationed across the state in support of the 25 TxDOT Districts. The organizational charts show the hierarchy of the traffic safety team; Section, Division, Agency. (See Figures 1.1 - 1.3)

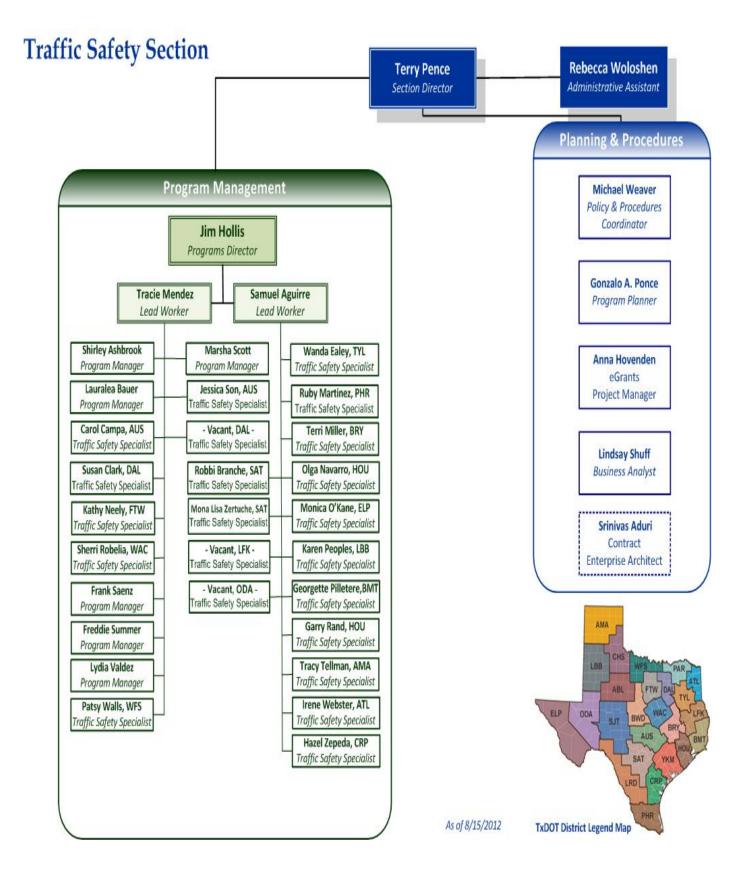
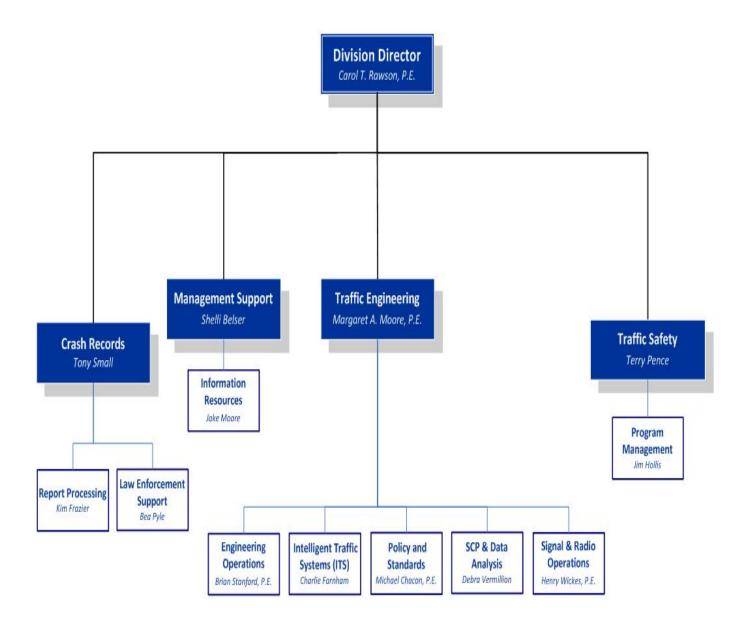
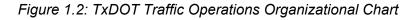


Figure 1.1: TxDOT Traffic Safety Organizational Chart

Texas Department of Transportation Traffic Operations Division



Current as of August 30, 2012



Texas Department of Transportation

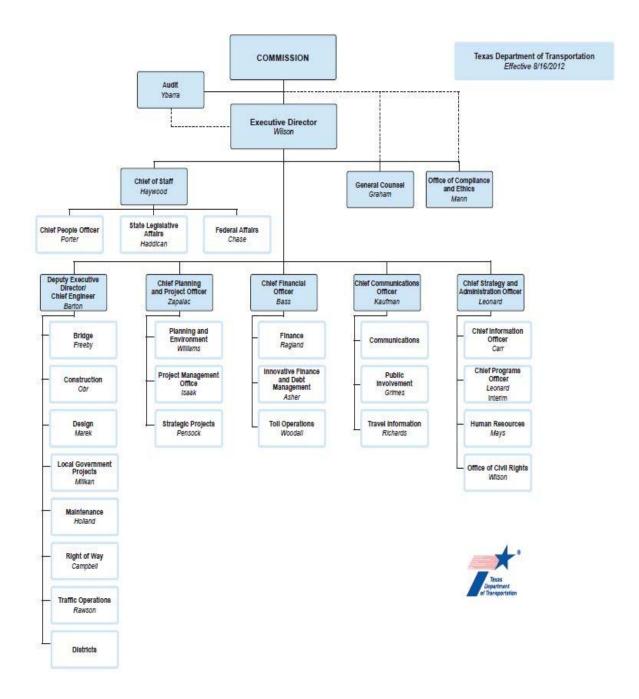


Figure 1.3: TxDOT Organizational Chart

THE TRAFFIC SAFETY GRANT PROCESS

The following section includes a definition of the processes used by Texas to identify its highway safety problems, establish its proposed measurable performance goals, and develop the programs/projects in the FY 2013 Texas Highway Safety Performance Plan (HSPP) that are designed to address highway safety problems in Texas.

The highway safety goals established through these processes, including target dates for attaining the goals and the performance measures used to track progress toward each goal relative to the baseline status of each measure. In addition, the Performance Plan lists other program goals for each of the Texas Traffic Safety Program's Program Areas, specifies the strategies employed to accomplish the goals, and reports the status of the performance measures based on the most current data.

Grant Lifecycle Comparison

The diagram shows the grant lifecycle and a comparison of the current year's lifecycle to the previous and next year's lifecycle. This is intended to both show a high-level definition of the lifecycle, and to show that at any given time, the Traffic Safety Grant Program is involved with at least two, and at some points 3 different yearly lifecycles. (See Figure 1.2)

Traffic Safety Cross Functional Process Map

The diagram shows each major process or activity within the grant lifecycle, and an indication of what organization is responsible for each process. These processes correspond directly with the activities on the grant lifecycle comparison diagram. (See Figure 1.3)

Grant Process Definitions

The next section organizes the processes by their process area (Planning, Grant Development, etc.) and defines each process in more detail. (See Figures 1.4 -1.9)

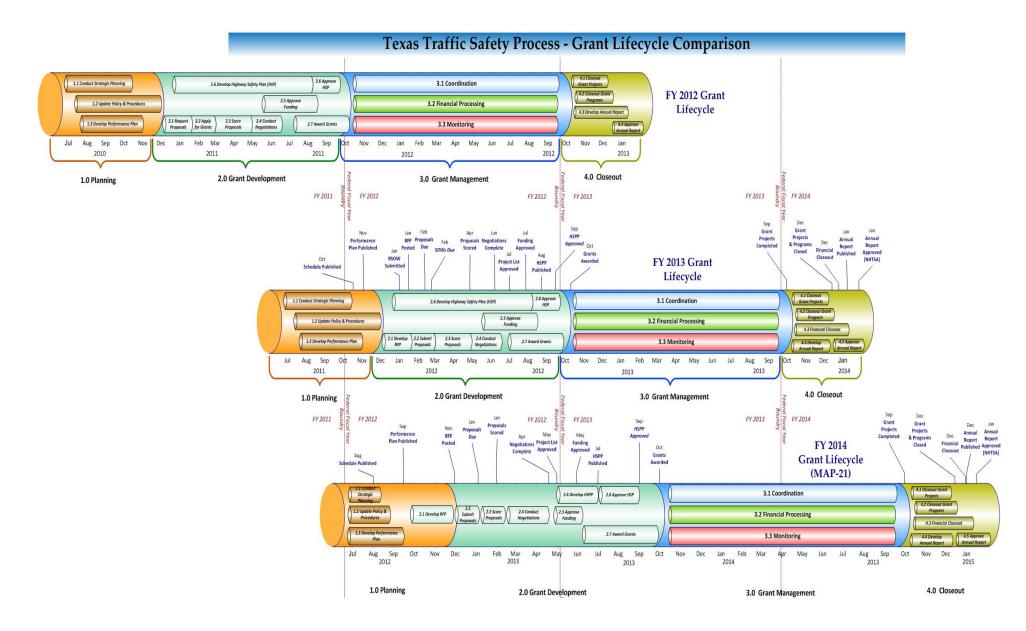


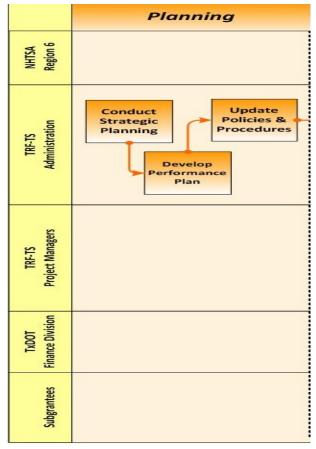
Figure 1.2: Grant Lifecycle

	FY 2013 Texas Traffic Safety - Cross Functional Process Map					
1	Diamaina	Grant Development		Grant Management		Cleanert
	Planning	Grant Development	Coordination	Financial Processing	Monitoring	Closeout
NHTSA Region 6		Approve HSPP		Apportion Federal Funds	Oversee Traffic Safety Program	Approve Annual Report
TRF-TS Administration	Conduct Strategic Planning Develop Performance Plan	Develop RFP Approve Funding Transportation Commission Award Grants	Manage Traffic Safety Program	Manage Financial Accounts	Conduct Compliance Monitoring	Develop Annual Report
TRF-TS Project Managers		Conduct Negotiations Score Proposals	Grant Project Oversight	Approve	Monitor Grant Projects Approve Performance Report	Closeout Grant
TxDOT Finance Division				Reimburse Subgrantee Reimburse ment		Financial Closeout
Subgrantees		Submit Proposals	Grant Project Management	Submit RFR	Report on Performance	Closeout Grant Project

Please Note: While more than one of the organizations on the left may participate in a given process, the process is placed within the organization where the major responsibility for the process resides. This diagram is meant as a general overview only. Please refer to the detailed description of each process for specific information regarding that process.

Figure 1.3: Cross Functional Process Map

Planning



TRF-TS Administration

Conduct Strategic Planning

The TRF-TS Program Planner coordinates the strategic planning process for the Traffic Safety Program. This involves the development of an informal five year strategic plan. It provides the general mission of the Traffic Safety Program and is created through a process that includes input from TRF-TS Project Managers and other program partners.

Develop Performance Plan

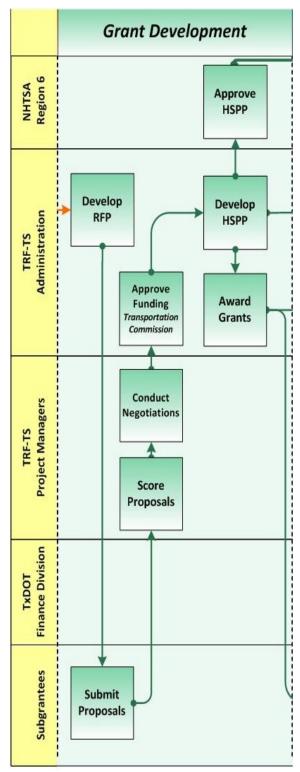
The TRF-TS Program Planner coordinates the performance planning processes for the Traffic Safety Program. This involves an annual Performance Plan that details the priority traffic safety performance goals for the coming year. This plan is created through a process that includes input from that includes input from TRF-TS Project Managers and is based on the informal Strategic Plan.

Update Policies & Procedures

The TRF-TS Policy & Procedures Coordinator manages the development, modification and distribution of all policies, procedures and training materials for the Traffic Safety Program. Updates and/or "releases" of the policies and procedures are an on-going process.

Figure 1.4: Planning

Grant Development



NHTSA Region 6

Approve HSPP

The Certification Statement is signed and submitted to NHTSA Region 6 for review and approval.

TRF-TS Administration

Develop RFP

The TRF-TS Program Planner develops the Request for Proposals (RFP) and associated documents each fiscal year based on the priority traffic safety performance goals detailed in the Performance Plan for that year.

Approve Funding

Funding is approved by the Texas Transportation Commission.

Develop HSPP

The HSPP is developed by TRF-TS Program Planner to describe how federal highway safety funds will be apportioned. The HSPP is intergovernmental in nature, functioning, either directly or indirectly, through grant agreements, contracts, purchase orders, and requisitions.

Award Grants

After the Transportation Commission approves the funding for the HSPP, TRF-TS issues a list of projects authorized for funding. All grant agreements require counter-signatures from TxDOT and subgrantees.

TRF-TS Project Managers

Score Proposals

Scoring teams are comprised of Project Managers (PMs) and other TxDOT staff. Proposals are reviewed, commented on, scored, and ranked. Scores are handled by eGrants. Proposals are ranked and selected.

Conduct Negotiations

Negotiations are conducted with proposers as needed in order to address modifications.

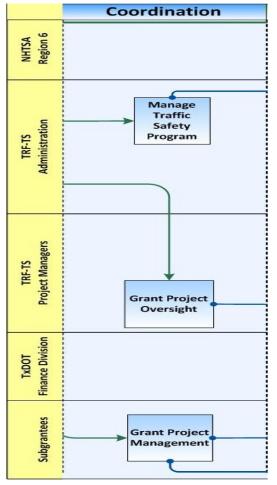
Subgrantees

Submit Proposals

State agencies and other eligible organizations submit proposals in response to the TRF RFP.

Figure 1.5: Grant Development

Coordination



TRF-TS Administration

Manage Traffic Safety Program

TRF-TS is responsible for coordinating and administering the Traffic Safety Program by managing traffic safety projects in federally designated priority program areas and in other areas as may be assigned or as determined by problem identification processes.

TRF-TS Project Managers

Grant Project Oversight

There are PM staff located at Austin, TX headquarters who typically provide oversight of statewide grant programs; other PM staff are stationed across the state in support of the twenty-five TxDOT district offices to provide oversight in the development and implementation of traffic safety projects at the local level.

Subgrantees

Grant Project Management

After the authorized TxDOT person signs the agreement, it is considered executed if the subgrantee signed first. The process ends with an executed grant agreement or contract (signed by both TxDOT and the subgrantee).

After grants have been awarded, the subgrantee begins implementing their grant project. This process begins with a Grant Delivery Meeting and continues through the life of the grant.

Figure 1.6: Coordination

Financial Processing

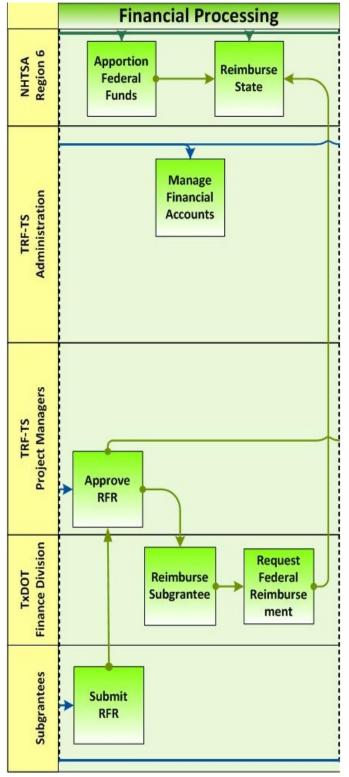


Figure 1.7 Financial Processing

NHTSA Region 6

Apportion Federal Funds

NHTSA apportions the traffic safety funds to TxDOT.

Reimburse State

NHTSA reimburses TxDOT via the Grant Tracking System (GTS) for approved expenditures.

TRF-TS Administration

Manage Financial Accounts

TRF Administration sets up, maintains, and closes the necessary financial accounts in both the TxDOT Financial Information Management System (FIMS), and the Federal financial system, and NHTSA GTS.

TRF-TS Project Managers

Approve RFR

In the eGrants grant management system, the PMs review incoming Request for Reimbursements (RFRs) to determine accuracy, eligibility, and completeness. If incomplete or inaccurate, they are returned to subgrantee via eGrants.) If they are complete and accurate, they are approved and sent via eGrants to FIMS for payment.

TxDOT Finance Division

Reimburse Subgrantee

RFR payments are sent to FIMS from eGrants. Within FIMS, a transaction is created and sent to the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (TCPA) to send a warrant or direct deposit to the subgrantee to pay them.

Request Federal Reimbursement

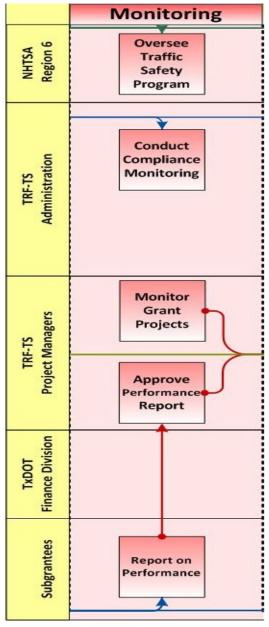
The Finance Division requests reimbursements from NHTSA via GTS based on the grant program created during the setup phase.

Subgrantees

Submit RFR

The Subgrantees submit an RFR after having satisfied the prerequisite requirement of submitting a Performance Report for work and services provided.

Monitoring



NHTSA Region 6

Oversee Traffic Safety Program

The U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) NHTSA Region 6 office monitors TxDOT's Traffic Safety Program to ensure the proper application its grant funds.

TRF-TS Administration

Conduct Compliance Monitoring

The Traffic Safety Section performs periodic reviews of the grant programs, the PM's, and the TSS's, to ensure that the procedures are being followed, to help provide operational consistency, and to ensure compliance with laws and regulations.

TRF-TS Project Managers

Monitor Grant Projects

The PM's and TSS's monitor each grant project assigned to them in order to ensure that they are being properly and efficiently implemented. Monitoring is both a state and federal requirement of the Uniform Grant Management Standards (UGMS). Monitoring is required in order to assure compliance with state and federal requirements, and to assure that objectives and performance measures are being achieved.

Approve Performance Report

The PM's and TSS's review the Performance Reports (PR) to determine accuracy and completeness before accepting them. They work with the subgrantee to correct errors or to add additional information.

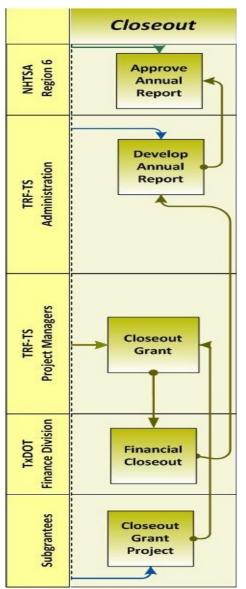
Subgrantees

Report on Performance

The subgrantee provides regular reports on performance, based on the agreed-upon performance measures, in order to receive reimbursement of expenses.

Figure 1.8: Monitoring

Closeout



NHTSA Region 6

Approve Annual Report

The Annual Report is submitted to NHTSA for review and approval.

TRF-TS Administration

Develop Annual Report

The grants projects are evaluated by the PM's, TSS's, and TRF-TS in order to assess project or program effectiveness, improve countermeasures, and allocate scarce resources more efficiently.

This helps the subgrantees, project directors, Program Managers and TSS's to make adjustments to countermeasures development or implementation. It also shows whether or not programs and individual projects are accomplishing their intended results and if one program is more or less effective than another.

TRF-TS Project Managers

Closeout Grant

The TSS's are responsible for closing out the local grant projects and the TRF-TS PM's are responsible for closing out the statewide grant projects and the grant programs once the subgrantees have closed it from their end.

TxDOT Finance Division

Financial Closeout

The Finance Division submits final voucher to NHTSA for approval and carry forward funds are transferred in GTS.

Subgrantees

Closeout Grant Project

The subgrantees are responsible for completing any outstanding work and closing out their grant projects.

Figure 1.9: Closeout

eGrants: Using Technology to Support the Grant Process

Traffic Safety Grant Management

FY 2008 Initial Implementation

In order to streamline the grant management process, TRF-TS procured an automated grants management solution. The Traffic Safety Electronic Grants Management System (eGrants) went live in January of 2007 at the beginning of the FY 2008 Grant Lifecycle. The original implementation included modules for the completion, submission, and scoring of traffic safety grant proposals. It also included modules for the completion, submission and approval of RFR's and PR's. It also included an automated interface with TxDOT FIMS for payments to subgrantees. TRF-TS continues to enhance eGrants, as described below:

FY 2009 Enhancements

Multi-Year Grant option

FY 2010 Enhancements

☑ Implement Project Grading

☑ Enhance the 3-year grant process (formerly Multi-Year grants)

☑ Incorporate All "Buckle Up Texas" Functionality

FY 2011 Enhancements

☑ Implement a new eGrants User Interface – Implemented May 16, 2011.

FY 2012 Enhancements

☑ FY 2012 Incentive Grant Modules

☑ FY 2012 Project Celebration Grant Modules

☑ FY 2013 grant agreements will use the new PDF Tool.

FY 2013 Enhancements

□ Improve the functionality for the proposal review process.

FY 2013 HSPP PLANNING CALENDAR

The following schedule shows the major activities, tasks, delivery dates, deliverables and responsible parties for the Planning and Grant Development phases of the Traffic Safety Grant Lifecycle.

#	Activity / Task	Delivery Date	Deliverable	Responsible Party
1	Conduct Performance Planning	12/15/2011	FY 2013 Performance Plan	Program Planner
2	Develop RFP	01/20/2012	FY 2013 RFP	Policy & Procedures Coordinator / Program Planner
	Create RFP Document(s) & Instructions	12/01/2011	 > RFP Document(s) & Instructions > RFP Texas Registry Announcement 	Program Planner
	Create Proposal Templates in eGrants	01/01/2012	 eGrants Proposal Templates 	eGrants Team
	Post RFP (on Texas Register)	01/20/2012	 Posted RFP Announcement RFP & Instructions 	Program Planner; TxDOT General Counsel (OGC)
	Open Proposals on eGrants	01/20/2012	➢ eGrants 2013 Proposal Forms	eGrants Team
3	Conduct RFP	06/25/2012	Completed Proposals	Program Planner
	Apply for Grants	02/17/2012	FY 2013 Completed Proposals	Potential Subgrantees
	Score Proposals	03/23/2012	FY 2013 Proposal Score Results	TxDOT TRF Scoring Team
	Conduct Proposal Negotiations	06/25/2012	Modified Proposals	Potential Subgrantees
4	Approve Funding	06/28/2012	Approved Project List & Funding	Program Planner
	Develop Project List	06/1/2012	Approved Project List	Program Planner
	Develop Funding List and Minute Order	06/01/2012	 Funding List and Minute Order for Commission 	Program Planner
	Approve Funding	06/28/2012	> Approved Project Funding	TRF Division Director; Texas Transportation Commission
5	Develop the HSPP	10/01/2012	FY 2013 Texas Highway Safety Performance Plan	Program Planner
	Draft HSPP Document	06/01/2012	➢ HSPP Draft	Program Planner
	Review HSPP	08/13/2012	> HSPP Comments & Revisions	TRF-TS; TRF Division Director; NHTSA
	Submit HSPP to NHTSA	09/01/2012	> Final HSPP	TRF Division Director
	Approve HSPP	09/15/2012	> Approved HSPP	NHTSA
	Publish HSPP	10/01/2012	> Published HSPP	TRF-TS
6	Award Grants	10/01/2012	Executed Grant Agreements	TRF-TS Section Director
	Create Grant Agreements	08/01/2012	 Grant Agreements 	Subgrantee
	Sign & Submit Grant Agreements	10/01/2012	Signed/Submitted Grant Agreements	Selected Subgrantees
	Execute Grant Agreements	10/01/2012	 Executed Grant Agreements 	TRF Division Director; District Engineers
	Activate Grants in eGrants	10/01/2012	 Activated Grants 	eGrants Team

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

TxDOT's FY 2013 budget of approximately **\$146,600,000 million** will fund an estimated **310** projects during the year. Several program highlights include:

- Texas will implement activities in support of national highway safety goals to reduce motor vehicle related fatalities that also reflect the primary data-related crash factors within the State as identified by the State highway safety planning process, including: National law enforcement mobilizations and sustained enforcement of statutes addressing impaired driving, occupant protection, and driving in excess of posted speed limits.
- Texas will continue to focus on alcohol-related fatalities which continue to be a problem in Texas. NHTSA's Fatality Analysis Reporting System (FARS) reports 1,259 fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above in Texas during 2010.
- Statewide surveys show that safety belt use by drivers and front seat passengers was at 94.04% in 2012. Texas children ages 0-4 years were restrained 89.5% in 2011. Texas will continue efforts to increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicle and trucks for driver and front seat passengers to 94.05%, for children ages 5-16 to 79.3%, and to achieve occupant restraint use for children ages 0-4 at 89.6% or higher.
- Texas will continue to focus on motorcycle safety through motorcycle safety training, public awareness, public service announcements, and other outreach programs to enhance driver awareness of motorcyclist, such as the "share-the-road" safety messages developed using Share-the Road model language. In 2013, Texas will dedicate approximately \$410,000 for one motorcycle focused public awareness campaign.
- Texas will continue to develop and implement the statewide data system Crash Records Information System (CRIS) which will provide timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources. This includes the development and implementation of a Crash Reporting and Analysis for Safer Highways (CRASH) component of CRIS which will allow the local law enforcement community to submit crash reports electronically via the public internet. CRASH has built in real-time data checks and business rules to increase the accuracy. CRASH simplifies the data entry process by prompting the user through a series of menus and options.
- TxDOT will continue to enhance eGrants to simplify the grant process for potential and current subgrantees.
- TxDOT will continue to use Section 402 funds for the enhancement of purchased advertising for highway safety messages.
 - Impaired driving campaigns targeting young adults and college students, Christmas and New Year's holiday campaign, summer months, and Texas Latinos.
 - The advertising will be implemented via grassroots outreach strategy and public and media relations; radio and television public service announcements and billboards.
 - An approximate \$3,215,624 will be allocated for advertising.
 - Media vendors will complete follow-up benchmark studies to measure campaign awareness.

LEGISLATIVE ISSUES

The 83rd Texas Legislature will convene in January 2013. The text, history and status of all bills is available at: <u>http://www.capitol.state.tx.us/</u>.

The following are traffic safety related topics the Texas Legislature may consider in 2013:

- Cell Phone Use & Texting
- Sobriety Checkpoints
- Ignition Interlock Devices
- Motorcycle Helmets

The Texas Legislature did not convene in FY 2012.

OVERVIEW

This Performance Plan contains the goals, strategies, performance measures and objectives Texas has set for fiscal year 2013. It is provided as part of the State of Texas' application for FY 2013 federal highway safety funds. Consistent with the requirements for the application for these funds, the FY 2013 Performance Plan contains:

DEVELOPING THE PERFORMANCE PLAN

Step 1: Problem Identification

The most recent strategic planning session occurred October thru December of 2010 for the period FY 2012 - FY 2016. The session re-evaluated the program areas, goals, strategies and reviewed the Traffic Safety Program's mission statement. TxDOT TRF-TS sought public comments by posting a Request for Comments on the Texas Register and sending e-mail notifications to all registered users of the eGrants system. Comments were received from traffic safety and engineering professionals from the TRF at TxDOT headquarters, TxDOT district traffic safety specialists, NHTSA Region 6, representatives from Texas Transportation Institute, San Antonio Metropolitan Planning Organization, Texas Education Agency, Law Enforcement Mobile Video Institute, Texas Tech University, and Texas Center for the Judiciary. As an outgrowth of the strategic planning process, Texas developed 19 specific goals for the traffic safety program, 70 specific strategies, and 39 specific performance measures. Objectives have been established for all 39 performance measures for 2013.

In addition, the following agencies and organizations assisted TxDOT in completing an alcohol selfassessment as a state that identified strategies needed to address impaired driving problems in Texas. These agencies included the following: Texas District and County Attorney's Association, Texas Center for the Judiciary, Texas Department of Criminal Justice (TDCJ), TxDPS, NHTSA Region 6, Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission, DSHS-Community Mental Health and Substance Abuse and Environmental Epidemiology and Injury, Higher Education Center for Alcohol and Drug Prevention, MADD, Brazos County, Sam Houston State University, TTI, Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing, Texas Education Agency, University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Texas A&M University-Center for Alcohol/Drug Education, Texas Municipal Police Association, Texans Standing Tall, and Texas Commission on Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education (TCLEOSE).

Problems Needing Special Emphasis

The bulleted list below includes the problems identified by Texas as areas needing special emphasis in order to improve traffic safety and decrease injuries and fatalities. Following this list is a description of the process used to identify the traffic safety problems Texas faces on the roadways. Additional Texas data can be found on the charts included in this plan.

- Overall In 2010, there were 2,998 traffic fatalities (FARS) and 83,295 serious injuries in traffic crashes (CRIS).
- Impaired Driving There were 1,206 alcohol related fatalities in 2010 (FARS) in Texas. Texas ranks 5th in the nation for the number of alcohol related fatalities per 100 million vehicle miles traveled. Texas is classified as a high fatality state eligible for additional Section 410 funding.
- Safety Belts Safety belt usage reached 94.04% in 2012 (TTI statewide survey) for front seat drivers and passengers. Children are restrained at a much lower rate than adults. Usage for children ages 0-4 was 89.5% in 2011 (TTI Survey of Child Restraint Use in Fourteen Texas Cities). The lowest usage rate was for children ages 5-16, with a 79.3% usage rate in 2011 (TTI School age Children Survey in eighteen Texas Cities).

- Motorcycles Of the 415 motorcyclist fatalities in 2010 (FARS), 244 (59%) were not wearing a helmet.
- Speeding Of the 2,998 crash fatalities in 2010, 1,190 (40%) were speeding-related (FARS).

Emerging Issues

The issue of distracted driving is in the news on a state, local, and national level at this time. At the forefront of this issue is the use of mobile communication devices such as cell phones, personal digital assistants (PDA) or Smartphones. The use of these devices while driving, including talking, dialing, texting and e-mailing is becoming more prevalent. The task of driving requires full attention and focus. In some cases even one or two seconds can make the difference in avoiding a crash. The following is a list of contributing factors and the number of crashes in 2011 as reported in CRIS:

- Distraction in Vehicle 70 Fatal and 1,552 Serious Injury Crashes
- Cell/Mobile Phone Use 46 Fatal Crashes and 690 Serious Injury Crashes
- Driver Inattention 338 Fatal Crashes and 11,664 Serious Injury Crashes

Data Sources

A variety of data originating from multiple sources is used to assist in problem identification and project and program evaluation. The majority of the data used for problem identification originates from the Department of Transportation's Crash File, which in turn, derives from individual Texas Peace Officers Accident Reports (Form ST-3). Crashes in the TxDOT file are classified as K, A, B or C-level crashes, so named to correspond to the most severe injury resulting from the crash as determined by the investigating officer:

K = at least one person was killed

- A = incapacitating injury
- B = non-incapacitating injury
- C = the most severe injury sustained was a possible injury

Additional roadway inventory data developed and maintained by the TxDOT's Transportation Planning and Programming Division (TP&P) are merged with the crash and injury-related information, thereby allowing analyses relating to vehicle miles traveled and roadway-specific characteristics.

Additional crash data relating to specific location, driver, vehicle, and roadway characteristics, and other contributing factors are collected from the most recently available year's crash data records files compiled and maintained by the TxDOT. Other location-specific crash experience data are also collected at city and county levels. This enables projects to be developed that focus on specific local problem areas, e.g., over-representation of crash causative factors on a specific segment of roadway, different driver age groups, injuries per capita, alcohol, speed, etc. Safety belt and child passenger safety seat use data are obtained from local and statewide observational surveys. Health, injury and emergency response data are collected from the DSHS.

The Texas Crash Records Section (TCRS) continues to enhance the CRIS system. The CRIS data is used in a variety of ways to support problem identification at statewide and local levels by both TxDOT and by potential traffic safety program subgrantees. These range from fixed-format compilations of crash and injury information to special, customized analyses and evaluations directed toward identifying and quantifying specifically targeted local and statewide traffic safety problems. It must be recognized that because of minor differences in coding rules and data certification, FARS data and that reported directly from the Texas Crash File are not always in complete agreement. Each of the performance goal and trend graphical presentations contains a footnote identifying the sources of the data used for that figure. In addition, the glossary includes a definition/description of each of the performance measures used and the data sources tapped to generate them.

Annual Tracking of Crash and Injury Trends

Texas has presented a series of graphical representations of statewide crash experience trends, with five years data, in each Annual Report to NHTSA on the Texas Traffic Safety Program. These presentations provided a wide variety of crash and casualty information encompassing absolute numbers and mileage-based rates of both crashes and casualties by severity. Over the years, the specific data reported have evolved in response to changing traffic safety priorities at the national level and, at the state level, as a result of on-going internal planning efforts within TxDOT's TRF-TS and the formal strategic planning process initiated in 1997. The current measures tracked and reported annually are enumerated in *Tables 1-15, Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives*.

A key component of the problem identification process is vested in the proposal process for traffic safety funding by prospective traffic safety subgrantees and contractors. This is in addition to the analyses of crash data, tracking of local, state and national trends, application of relevant TxDOT and other research findings, etc. performed under the auspices of TRF.

For each fiscal year, a public announcement for traffic safety project proposals is published in the *Texas Register*. The importance of clear, concise and accurate problem identification, supported with factual crash documentation, is stressed in the requirements provided for potential grantees proposing projects as one of the most important aspects of project proposals. A strong problem identification description accurately defines the nature and magnitude of the specific problem or problems in terms of causes of fatalities, injuries, crashes and property damage. Sufficient source-identified, verifiable data must be provided to justify the traffic safety problem in order for a proposal to be considered. Project proposers also identify specific traffic safety problems through archived and especially collected data from, for example, community assessments, traffic analyses, local speed and occupant restraint use surveys, local law enforcement agencies and hospital and emergency room reports. The proposals must be specific about the site location (city, county, roadway section, statewide), population data, the target audience, and over or under-representations.

It is through analysis and synthesis of the data described above and the stringent requirements placed on potential subgrantees and contractors that the State's traffic safety problems are identified and prioritized for inclusion in the State's annual Highway Safety Performance Plan.

State Demographics Analysis

Geography

Texas, the largest state in the contiguous United States, is bounded by Oklahoma (N); Arkansas (NE); Louisiana (E); the Gulf of Mexico (SE); Mexico, (SW); and New Mexico (W). North to south, Texas stretches 801 miles and the longest east-west distance is 773 miles. The state encompasses 261,797 square miles of land and 6,784 square miles of water.

Population

Texas's population was 25,145,561 as per the 2010 Census. The 2010 U.S. Census indicated that, 46 percent of the population was Anglo, 38 percent Hispanic, 12 percent Black, and 4 percent 'other' racial/ethnic groups. About 27 percent of the population is less than 18 years-old, 63 percent is 18-64, and 10 percent is 65 or older.

Texans live in 254 counties that range in the 2010 U.S. Census population from 82 (Loving) to 4,092,459 (Harris), and approximately 1,215 incorporated cities ranging from 35 (Impact Town) to 2,099,451 (Houston).

Transportation

In 2010, there were 21.9 million registered vehicles in the state, including rental trailers, exempt vehicles and other special categories (TxDMV Vehicle Titles and Registration Division). Licensed drivers numbered 15,157,650 in 2010 (FHWA: Highway Statistics 2010). Of these, 6.5% (982,127) were under 21 years old (with more than 242,724 under 18) and 12.6% were 65 or older (1,913,177).

There are approximately 79,994 centerline miles of state-maintained roadways, including 3,233 miles of Interstate highways, 12,105 miles of US highways and 16,336 miles of Texas State highways. Another 40,939 miles on the state system are designated as Farm or Ranch to Market roads.

In addition to the state-maintained roads, there are approximately 311,249 miles of city and countymaintained streets and highways. While only 26 percent of roadways in Texas are state maintained, 74 percent of all vehicle miles traveled (VMT) occurs on state-maintained highways. In 2010, the average daily VMT on state maintained highways was 475.4 million miles.

The average daily VMT on all roadways in the state was 641 million miles. The average annual VMT on state-maintained highways was 234 billion miles; 230.5 billion on all state roadways (TxDOT – TP&P Division).

STEP 2: SET PERFORMANCE GOALS

Strategic Planning

Beginning with the traffic safety planning process for FY 97, the State initiated periodic, formal traffic safety strategic planning sessions. The most recent strategic planning session occurred October thru December of 2010 for the period FY 2012 - FY 2016. The session re-evaluated the program areas, goals, strategies and reviewed the Traffic Safety Program's mission statement. TxDOT TRF-TS sought public comments by posting a Request for Comments on the Texas Register and sending e-mail notifications to all registered users of the eGrants system. Comments were received from traffic safety and engineering professionals from the TRF at TxDOT headquarters, TxDOT district traffic safety specialists, NHTSA Region 6, representatives from Texas Transportation Institute, San Antonio Metropolitan Planning Organization, Texas Education Agency, Law Enforcement Mobile Video Institute, Texas Tech University, and Texas Center for the Judiciary. As an outgrowth of the strategic planning process, Texas developed 19 specific goals for the traffic safety program, 70 specific strategies, and 39 specific performance measures. Objectives have been established for all 39 performance measures for 2013. These Texas traffic safety goals, strategies, performance measures and objectives for 2013 are outlined in Tables 1-15, Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives.

Defining Objectives & Performance Measures

Objectives and performance measures were subsequently developed by TRF-TS to improve safety on Texas roadways and reduce the number of crashes, injuries and fatalities. These objectives and performance measures have been included in the FY 2013 Performance Plan. Several modifications and additions were made to the FY 2013 Plan. TRF-TS has also included the *Traffic Safety Performance Measures for States and Federal Agencies*, defined by NHTSA and the Governors Highway Safety Association (GHSA), as required by NHTSA. The following tables describe these performance measures, and provide a cross reference to TxDOT's measures:

Types of Performance Measures

Туре	Description
Core Outcome Measures	Used to set national and State goals, allocate resources and measure overall progress (may include crashes, injuries, or fatalities, and may be presented as numbers, rates, percentages, or ratios).
Behavioral Measures	Provide a link between specific activities and outcomes by assessing whether the activities have influenced behavior (may include observed behavior on the road such as direct observations of seat belt use or vehicle speed, or self-reported behavior, program awareness, and attitudes obtained through surveys.
Activity Measures	Document program implementation and measure specific actions taken to reduce crashes, injuries and fatalities (a variety of actions taken by law enforcement, courts, media, education, and others).
Survey	Periodic surveys to track driver attitudes and awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues.

Performance Measure Description and Cross-Reference

NHTSA Perf. Measure	Description	Data Source	TxDOT Perf. Measure #	Figure #
Core Outo	ome Measures			
C-1	Number of traffic fatalities (3-year or 5-year moving averages)	FARS	4	4
C-2	Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes	CRIS	5	5
C-3	Fatalities/VMT (including rural, urban, and total fatalities)	FARS	1,2,3	1,2,3
C-4	Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions	FARS	21	13
C-5	Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a blood alcohol concentration of .08 g/dL or higher	FARS	10	8
C-6	Number of speeding-related fatalities	FARS	28	18
C-7	Number of motorcyclist fatalities	FARS	14	10
C-8	Number of un-helmeted motorcyclist fatalities	FARS	15	10
C-9	Number of drivers 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes	FARS	6	6
C-10	Number of pedestrian fatalities	FARS	22	14
Behaviora	l Measures			
B-1	Observed seat belt use for passenger vehicles, front seat outboard occupants	Survey	18	12
Activity M	easures			
A-1	Number of seat belt citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities	eGrants	17	N/A
A-2	Number of impaired-driving arrests made during grant-funded enforcement activities	eGrants	11	N/A
A-3	Number of speeding citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities	eGrants	27	N/A
Survey				
Survey-1	NHTSA and GHSA's Survey of Driver attitudes and awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues.	Survey	32	N/A

Note: The information in this table is taken from NHTSA's Traffic Tech publication number 371, April 2009, entitled Traffic Safety Performance Measures for States and Federal Agencies.

As a result of these changes, the thirty-nine performance measures enumerated in <u>Tables1-15, Goals,</u> <u>Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives</u> have been established to track NHTSA state-by-state goals and projections.

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Overall State Goal				
		1. Mileage Death Rate [NHTSA C-3]	1.28/100M VMT (2011 CRIS) 1.29/100M VMT (2010 FARS)	1.27 fatalities per 100M VMT (CRIS) 1.28 fatalities per 100M VMT (FARS)
		2. Mileage Death Rate (FARS – Urban)	0.92/100 M VMT (2010 FARS)	0.91/100 M VMT (FARS) in Urban areas (FARS)
To reduce the number of motor vehicle crashes, injuries and fatalities		3. Mileage Death Rate (FARS – Rural)	2.12/100M VMT (2010 FARS)	2.11/100 M VMT in Rural areas (FARS)
		4. Number of traffic fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-1]	2,998 (2010 FARS)	2,995 traffic fatalities (FARS)
		5. Number of serious injuries in traffic crashes (CRIS) [NHTSA C-2]	79,500 serious injuries in traffic crashes (2011 CRIS)	79,495 serious injuries in traffic crashes (CRIS)
		 Number of drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS) [NHTSA C-9] 	461 drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (2010 FARS)	460 drivers age 20 or younger involved in fatal crashes (FARS)

Table 1. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective			
Planning and Administration Program Area – 01							
	Provide training and assistance for local and statewide traffic safety problem identification.	7. Publication of Traffic Safety Program deliverables including HSPP, response to Management Review, and Annual Report.	FY 2011 Annual Report	FY 2012 Annual Report			
	Provide procedures and training on highway safety planning and project development.	8. Number of training sessions provided.	FY 2012 Highway Safety Performance Plan	FY 2013 Highway Safety Performance Plan			
To provide effective and efficient management of the Texas	Ensure availability of program and project management training.		FY 2012 Office of Inspector General (OIG) Reviews	FY 2013 NHTSA Management Review			
Traffic Safety Program	Review and update program procedures as needed.		FY 2012 Highway Safety Program Management Course	Traffic Safety Staff Training			
	Conduct periodic project monitoring and evaluation of traffic safety activities.		Proposal Training FY 2011 Annual Report	eGrants Trainings			
	Perform accurate accounting and efficient reimbursement processing.						
	Maintain coordination of traffic safety efforts and provide technical assistance. Provide technical assistance and support for the Strategic Highway Safety Plan.						

Table 2. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Alcohol and Other Drug	g Countermeasures Program A	rea – 02		
	Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of DWI laws. Improve BAC testing and reporting to the State's crash records information system.	9. Number of DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs) KAB crashes (CRIS)	8,048 DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs) KAB crashes (2011 CRIS)	8,040 DUI-related (alcohol or other drugs KAB crashes (CRIS)
To reduce the number of alcohol impaired and driving under the influence of alcohol and other drug-related crashes, fatalities and injuries.	Improve anti-DWI public information and education campaigns including appropriate bilingual campaigns. Increase the number of law enforcement task forces and coordinated enforcement	10. Number of fatalities in crashes involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (FARS) [NHTSA C-5]	1,259 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (2010 FARS)	1,256 fatalities involving a driver or motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (FARS)
and injuries.	campaigns. Increase training for anti-DWI advocates. Increase intervention efforts. Improve and increase training for law enforcement officers. Improve DWI processing procedures. Improve adjudication and processing of	11. Number of impaired-driving arrests made during grant funded enforcement activities (eGrants) [NHTSA A-2}	10,946 impaired-driving arrests made during enforcement activities (2011 eGrants)	NHTSA Activity Measure (No objective set)
	DWI cases through improved training for judges, administrative license revocation judges, prosecutors, and probation officers. Increase the use of warrants for mandatory blood draws. Educate the public and stakeholders on the use of interlock devices and other alcohol monitoring technologies for DWI offenders.			
To reduce the number of DUI- related crashes where the driver is under age 21	Improve education programs on alcohol and driving for youth. Increase enforcement of driving under the influence by minors laws. Increase public education and information, concentrating on youth age 5-13 and 14-20, including parent education on drinking.	12. Number of 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year-olds (CRIS)year-olds (CRIS)	47.60 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year-olds (2011 CRIS)	47.59 16-20 year old DUI drivers (alcohol or other drugs) in KAB crashes per 100,000 16-20 year-olds (CRIS)

Table 3. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective			
Emergency Medical Ser	Emergency Medical Services Program Area – 03						
To improve EMS care and support provided to motor vehicle trauma victims in rural and frontier areas of Texas.	To increase the availability of EMS training in rural and frontier areas. Increase EMS involvement in local community safety efforts.	13. Number of students trained in EMS classes	3,733 students trained in EMS classes (2011 eGrants)	750 students trained in EMS classes			

Table 4. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective				
Motorcycle Safety Prog	Motorcycle Safety Program Area – 04							
To reduce the number of motorcyclist fatalities	Improve public information and education on motorcycle safety, including the value of wearing a helmet. Improve public information and education on the value of not operating a motorcycle while under the influence of alcohol and/or other drugs. Increase public information and education on motorists' responsibility pertaining to motorcycle safety. Increase rider education and training. Improve education and awareness of motorcycle safety among law enforcement and EMS personnel, educators and state & local traffic engineers.	 14. Number of motorcyclist fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-7] 15. Number of un-helmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-8] 16. Number of motorcyclist fatalities involving a motorcycle operator with a BAC of .08 or above (CRIS) 	 415 motorcyclist fatalities (2010 FARS) 244 un-helmeted motorcyclist fatalities (2010 FARS) 94 motorcycle operator fatalities with a BAC of .08 or above (2011 CRIS) 	 414 motorcyclist fatalities FARS) 243 un-helmeted motorcyclists fatalities (FARS) 93 motorcycle operator fatalities with a BAC of .08 or above (CRIS) 				

Table 5. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective				
Occupant Protection P	Occupant Protection Program Area – 05							
To increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicles and trucks	Sustain high visibility enforcement of occupant protection laws. Increase public information and education campaigns. Increase intervention efforts by healthcare professionals, teachers, and all safety advocates. Concentrate efforts on historically low use populations. Increase occupant protection education, training, and awareness of safety belt issues for law enforcement, judges and prosecutors. Increase training opportunities and retention of child passenger safety (CPS) technicians and instructors. Increase EMS/fire department involvement in CPS fitting stations. Maintain CPS seat distribution programs for low income families.	 17. Number of seat belt citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities (2009 eGrants) [NHTSA A-1] 18. Driver and outboard front seat passenger restraint use [NHTSA B-1] 19. Safety belt use rate by children age 5-16 20. Child passenger restraint use rate for children ages 0-4 21. Number of unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS) [NHTSA C-4] 	62,658 safety belt citations (2011 eGrants) 94.04 percent (2012 TTI) 79.2 percent (2011 TTI) 89.5 percent (2011 TTI) 834 unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (2010 FARS)	NHTSA Activity Measure (No objective set) 94.05 percent (TTI) 79.3 percent (TTI) 89.6 percent (TTI) 833 unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)				

Table 6. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective			
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety Program Area – 06							
To reduce the number of motor vehicle-related pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities	Increase public information and education on motorists' responsibilities pertaining to pedestrian and bicyclist safety. Increase public information and education efforts on pedestrian and bicyclist safety. Improve "walkability" and "bikeability" of roads and streets. Improve data collection on pedestrian injuries and fatalities. Improve identification of problem areas for pedestrians	 22. Number of pedestrian fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-10] 23. Number of bicyclist fatalities (CRIS) 	345 pedestrian fatalities (2010 FARS) 46 bicyclist fatalities (2011 CRIS)	343 pedestrian fatalities (FARS) Maintain 46 bicyclist fatalities (CRIS)			

Table 7. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective			
Police Traffic Services Program Area – 07							
To increase effective enforcement and adjudication of traffic safety-related laws to reduce fatal and serious injury crashes To reduce commercial motor vehicle crashes, injuries and fatalities involving vehicles with a Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of 10,000 pounds or greater	Increase public education and information campaigns regarding enforcement activities. Increase and sustain enforcement of traffic safety-related laws. Provide technical and managerial support to local law enforcement agencies and highway safety professionals. Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of Intersection Traffic Control (ITC) laws. Increase public information and education on intersection related traffic issues. Increase public information and education on sharing the road with commercial motor vehicles (CMV). Increase enforcement of commercial motor vehicle speed limits.	 24. Number of intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes (CRIS) 25. Number of CMV (large truck) involved fatalities. All crashes involve at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor" (CRIS) 26. Number of CMV (large truck) involved: fatal crashes. All crashes involve at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor" (CRIS) 	 25,021 intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes (2011 CRIS) 210 fatalities in crashes involving motor vehicles with a body type of 'semi-trailer' or 'truck-tractor' (2011 CRIS) 277 fatal crashes involving motor vehicles with a body type of 'semi-trailer' or 'truck-tractor' (2011 CRIS) 	 25,018 intersection and intersection-related KAB crashes (CRIS) 209 fatalities for vehicles with a body type of 'semi-trailer' or 'truck-tractor' (CRIS) 276 fatal crashes for motor vehicles with a body type of 'semi-trailer' or 'truck-tractor' (CRIS) 			

Table 8. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Speed Control Program	n Area – 08			
To reduce the number of speed- related fatal and serious injury crashes	Increase and sustain high visibility enforcement of speed-related laws. Provide community training on speed- related issues. Increase public information and education concerning speed-related issues.	 27. Number of speeding related citations issued during grant-funded enforcement activities (2010 eGrants) [NHTSA A-3] 28. Number of speeding-related fatalities (FARS) [NHTSA C-6] 	281,128 speed citations (2011 eGrants) 1,190 speeding–related fatalities (2010 FARS)	NHTSA Activity Measure (No objective set) 1,187 speeding-related fatalities (FARS)

Table 9. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Traffic Records Program	m Area – 09			
To improve the timeliness of, quality of, availability of, and linkages of records between crash data bases	Improve the intake, tracking, analysis and reporting of crash data. Improve the integration of traffic records between state agencies and local entities.	 29. Days to report local crash data to CRIS after crash occurrence 30. Days for crash data to be accessible from CRIS after receiving report of crash from peace officer (CR-3) 	Average is 19 business days as of August 2012 (TRF-CR) Average is 7 business days as of August 2012 (TRF- CR)	18 business days average 6 business days from CRIS to availability

Table 10. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Driver Education and B	ehavior Program Area – 10			
To increase public knowledge, perception and understanding of driver education and traffic safety for all road users To reduce the number of crashes and injuries related to distracted driving.	Develop and implement public information and education efforts on traffic safety issues. Provide assistance to update the drivers' education curriculum and administrative standards. Conduct and assist local, state and national traffic safety campaigns. Implement and evaluate countermeasures to reduce the incidence of distracted driving. Conduct public information and education campaigns related to distracted driving. Improve the recording of distracted driving as a contributing factor on crash reports.	 31. Number of media impressions reached with traffic safety messages 32. Driver Attitudes and Awareness concerning impaired driving, seat belt use, and speeding issues (Survey – 1) 33. Number of Distracted Driving related KAB Crashes (CRIS) 	Over 1.1 billion media impressions reached with traffic safety messages (2011 Annual Report) Conducted 1 survey in Summer 2012 12,353 distracted driving related KAB crashes (CRIS 2011)	Maintain 1.1 billion media impressions reached with traffic safety messages Conduct at least 1 survey in Summer 2013 12,350 distracted driving related KAB crashes (CRIS)

Table 11. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Railroad / Highway Cro	ssing Program Area – 11			
To reduce KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings	Increase education of law enforcement concerning laws governing railroad/highway crossings. Increase public education and Information campaigns.	34. Number of KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings (CRIS)	124 KAB crashes at railroad/ highway crossings (2011 CRIS)	123 KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings (CRIS)

Table 12. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Roadway Safety Progra	am Area – 12			
To reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries, and fatalities in work zones per 100 million vehicle miles traveled To increase knowledge of roadway safety and current technologies among people involved in engineering, construction, and maintenance areas at both the state and local level	Increase public education and information on roadway safety. Provide traffic safety problem identification to local jurisdictions. Improve highway design and engineering through training. Provide training on roadway safety issues.	 35. Number of serious injuries in work zones (CRIS) 36. Number of fatalities in work zones (CRIS) 37. Number of persons trained in roadway safety classes 	2,964 serious injuries in work zones (2011 CRIS) 115 fatalities in work zones (2011 CRIS) 3,500 students in roadway safety classes (2011 Annual Report)	2,961 serious injuries in work zones (CRIS) 114 fatalities in work zones (CRIS) 3,006 students in roadway safety classes

Table 13. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
Safe Communities Prog	gram Area -13			
To establish integrated community traffic safety programs to prevent traffic- related fatalities and injuries	Support the Safe Communities Coalitions. Support statewide the Texas Safe Community process by providing education, training, and coordination on how to initiate and conduct community based traffic safety programs and how communities can become designated as a Texas Safe community Coalition.	38. Number of Safe Communities coalitions	16 coalitions (2011 NHTSA)	Maintain a minimum of 16 coalitions

Table 14. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

Goals	Strategies	Performance Measures	Most Recent Status	2013 Objective
School Bus Program A	rea -14		_	
To reduce School bus-related crashes, injuries and fatalities	Provide safe school bus operation training for school bus drivers. Provide public information and education campaigns to promote safe motor vehicle operations around school buses.	39. Number of school bus passenger fatalities per year on a five year average (FARS)	0.4 school bus passenger fatalities (2010 FARS)	Maintain 0.4 school bus passenger fatalities (FARS)

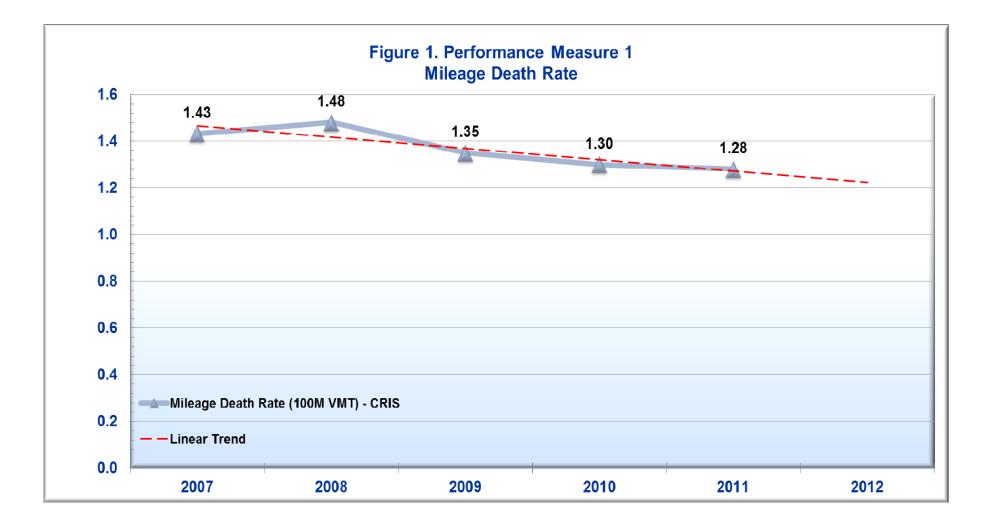
Table 15. Goals, Strategies, Performance Measures and Objectives

NOTE: Performance Measures in which include a NHTSA number are the National Traffic Safety Performance Measures for States and Federal Agencies as defined by NHTSA. (Numbering: C = Core Outcome Measure, B=Behavioral Measures)

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Performance Measure: Mileage Death Rate

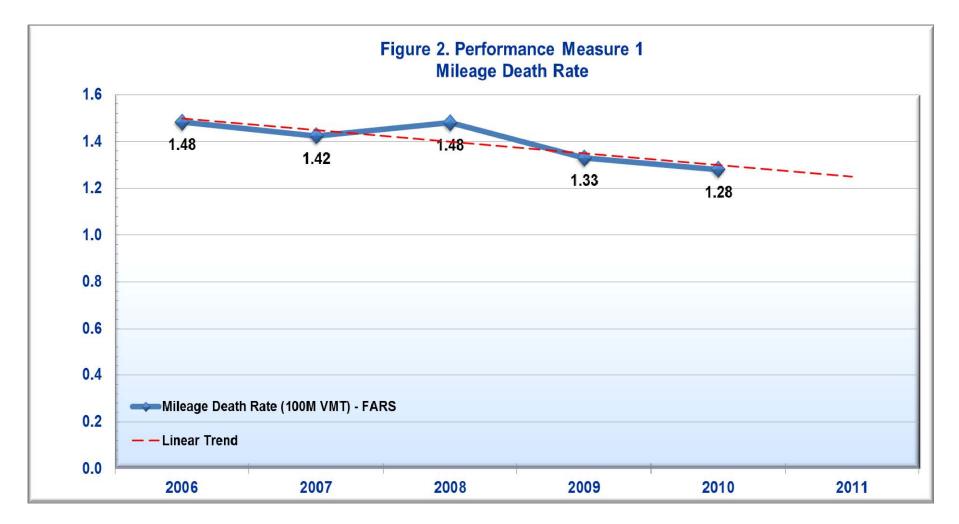
2013 Objective: 1.27 fatalities per 100M VMT (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012.

Performance Measure: Mileage Death Rate

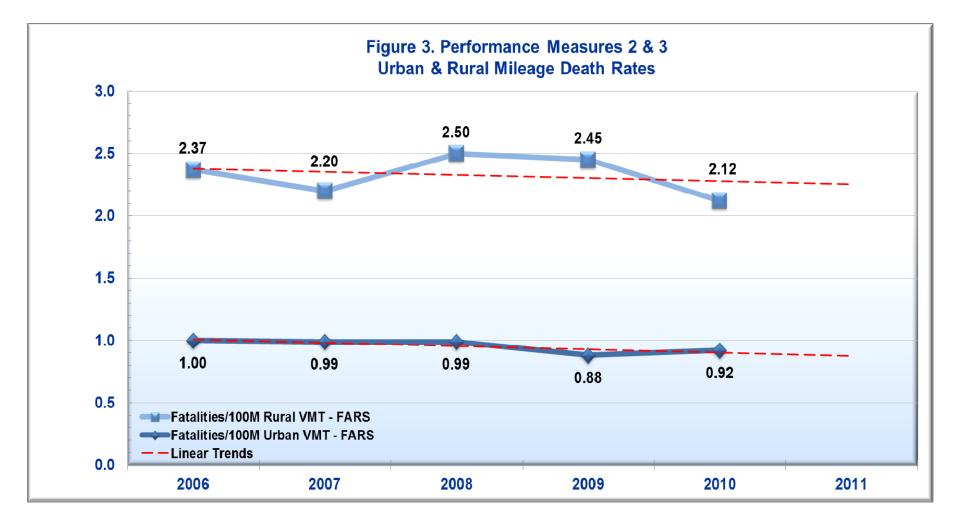
2013 Objective: 1.27 fatalities per 100M VMT (FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

Performance Measures: Urban & Rural Mileage Death Rates

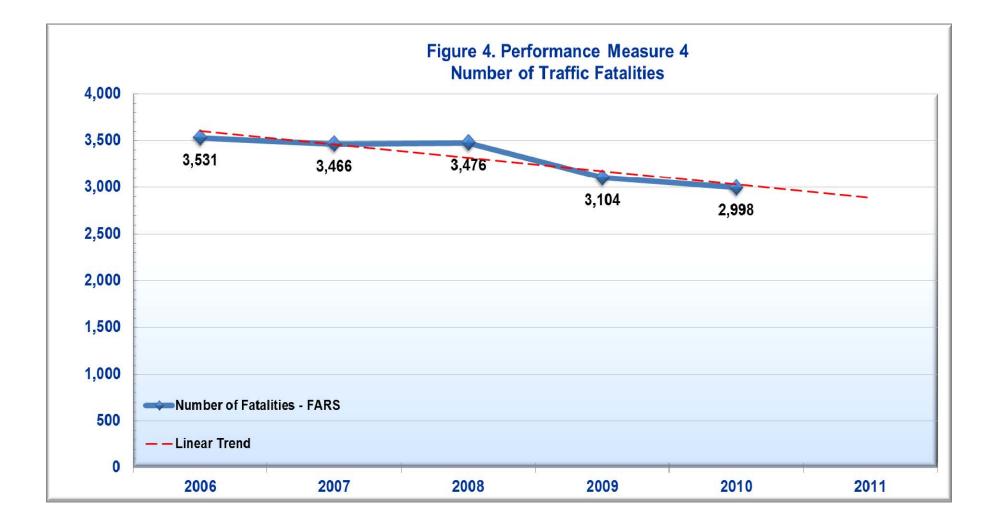
2013 Objective: Urban - 0.91 fatalities per 100M VMT (FARS) Rural - 2.11 fatalities per 100M VMT (FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

Performance Measure: Number of Traffic Fatalities

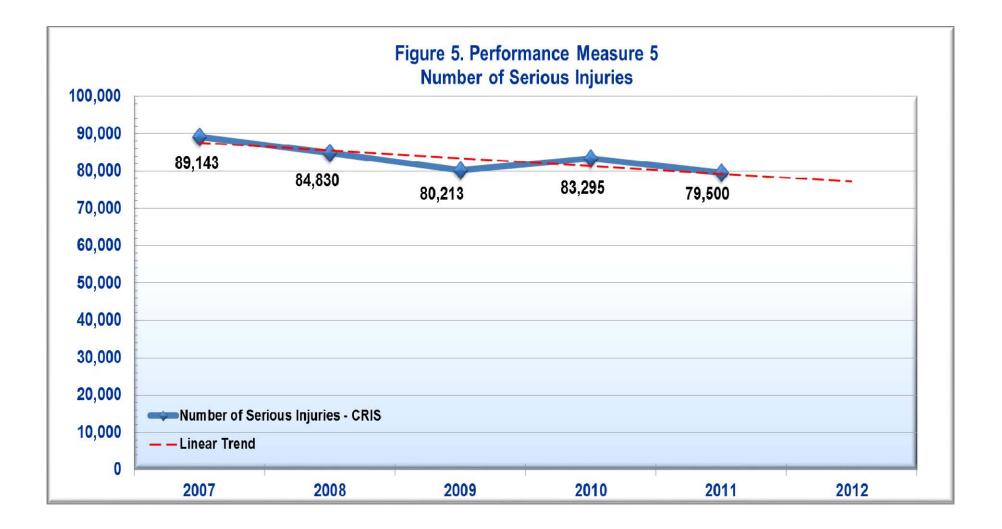
2013 Objective: 2,995 traffic fatalities (FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

Performance Measure: Number of Serious Injuries in Traffic Crashes

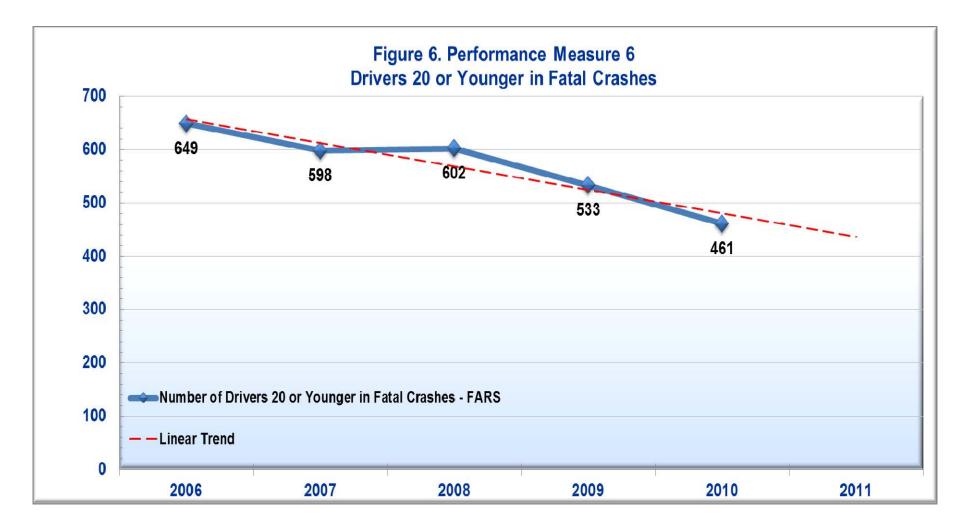
2013 Objective: 79,495 serious injuries (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Performance Measure: Number of Drivers 20 or Younger in Fatal Crashes 2013 Objective: 460 drivers \leq 20 in fatal crashes

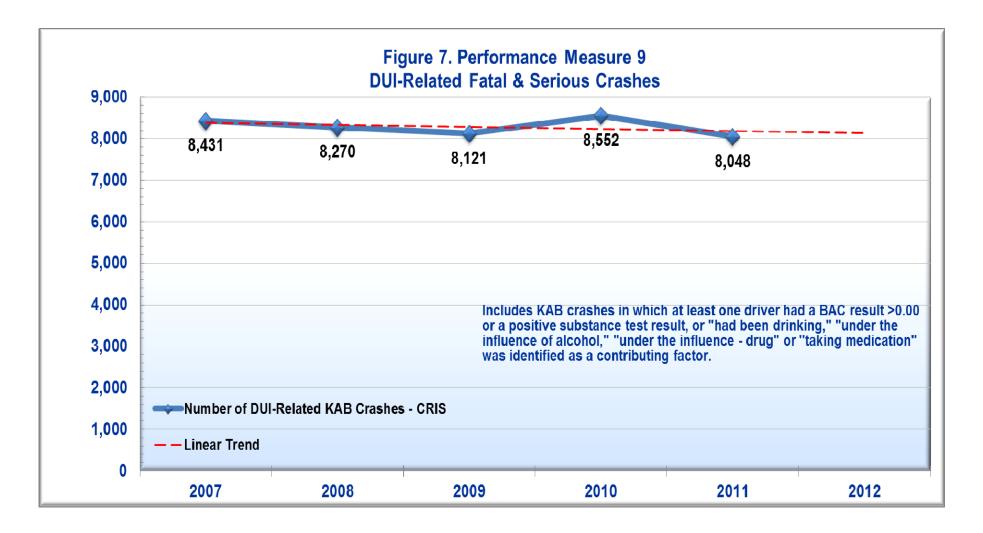


Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Performance Measure: Number of DUI-Related KAB Crashes

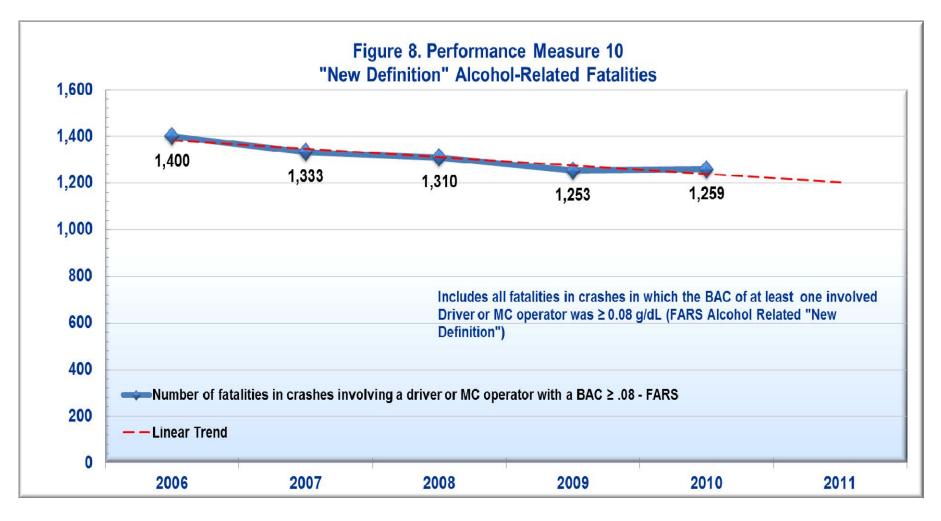
2013 Objective: 8,040 DUI-related KAB crashes (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

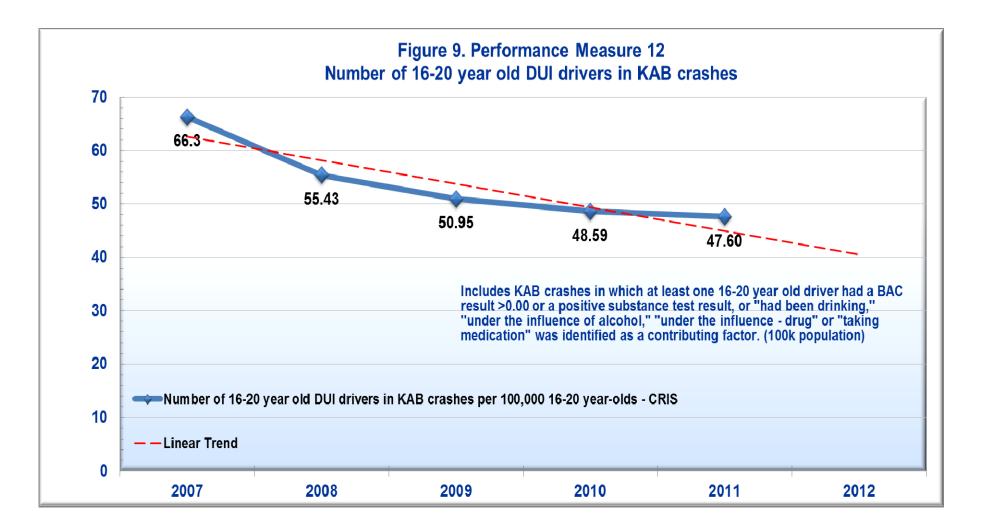
Performance Measure: Number of Alcohol-Related Fatalities in Crashes 20 Involving a Driver or MC Operator with BAC ≥ .08

2013 Objective: 1,256 alcohol-related fatalities FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

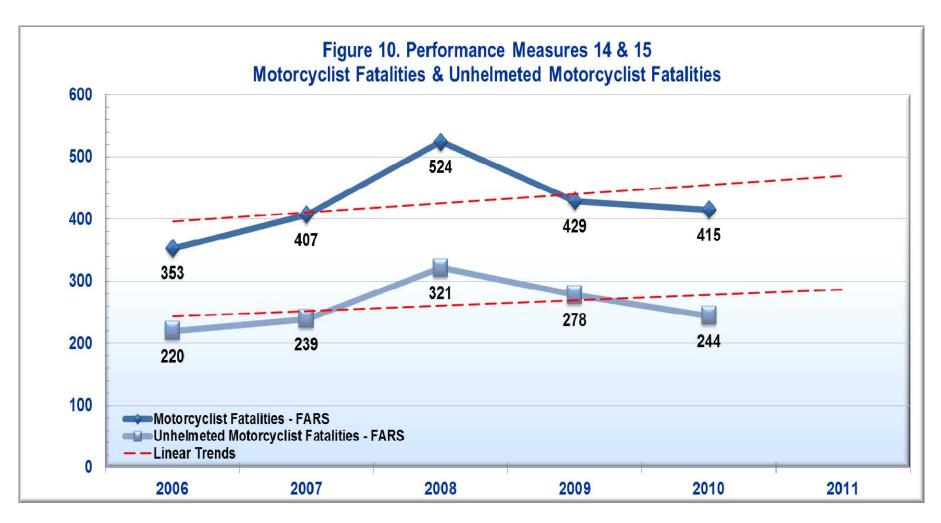
Performance Measure: 16-20 Year Old DUI Drivers in Fatal and Serious Crashes per 100,000 16-20 Year-olds in Texas 2013 Objective: 47.59 DUI-related drivers in KAB crashes/ 100,000 16-20 year-olds (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012. U.S. Census Estimated.

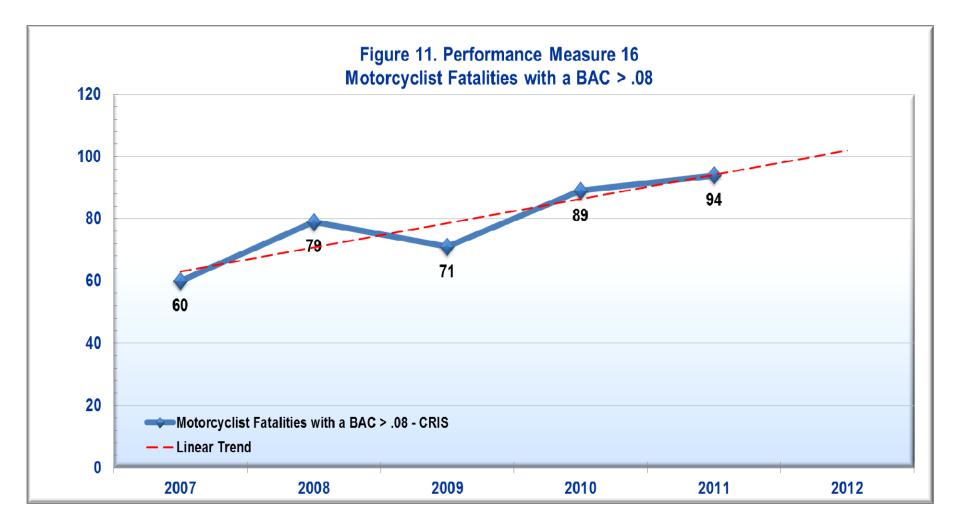
TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Performance Measures: Number of Motorcyclist Fatalities and Number 2013 Objective: 414 motorcyclist fatalities (FARS) of Unhelmeted Motorcyclist Fatalities 243 unhelmeted motorcyclist fatalities (FARS)



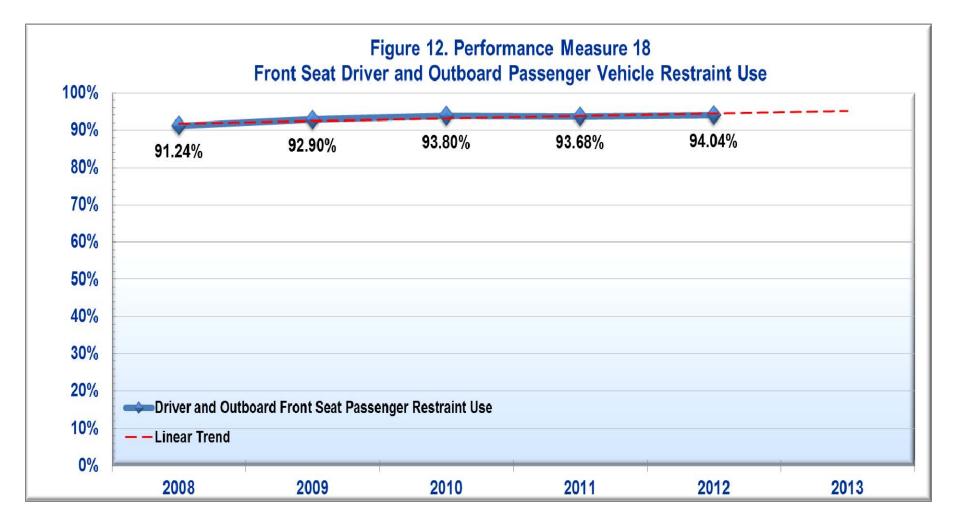
Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

Performance Measures: Number of motorcyclist fatalities involving a motorcycle operator with a BAC > .08 2013 Objective: 93 motorcycle operator fatalities with a BAC of .08 or above (CRIS)



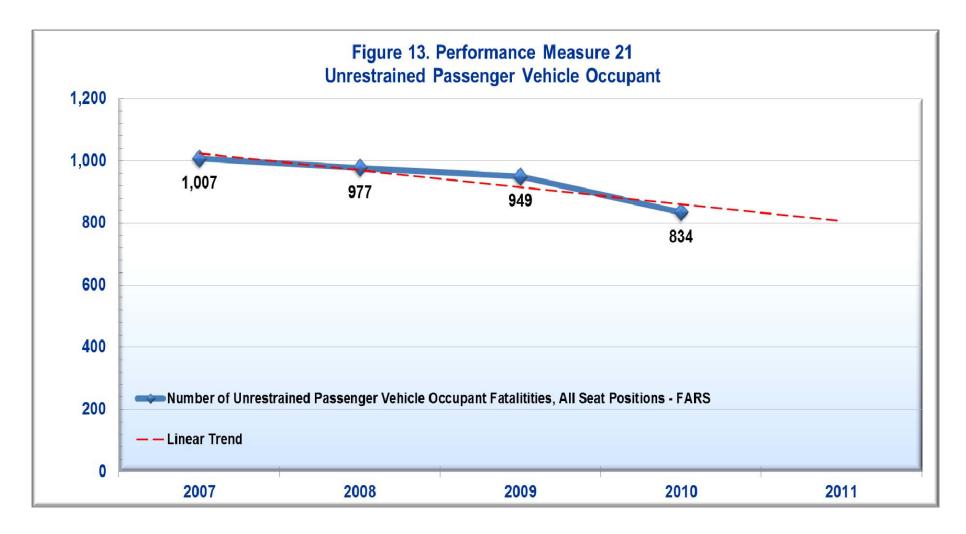
Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

Performance Measure: Driver and Outboard Front Seat Passenger Restraint Use 2013 Objective: 94.05 percent restraint use (Observational Surveys)



Data Sources: TTI Observational Surveys

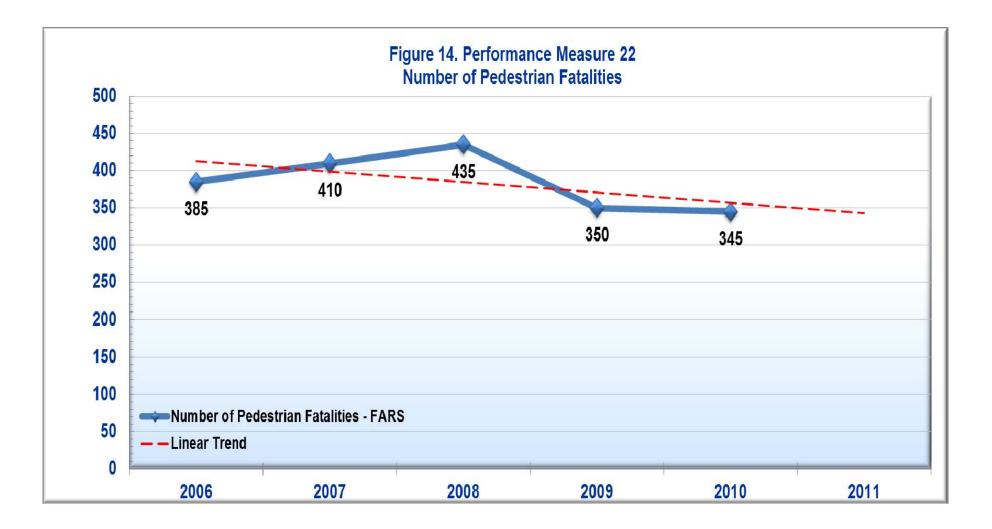
Performance Measure: Unrestrained Passenger Vehicle Occupant Fatalities, All Seat Positions 2013 Objective: 833 unrestrained passenger vehicle occupant fatalities, all seat positions (FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

Performance Measure: Number of Pedestrian Fatalities

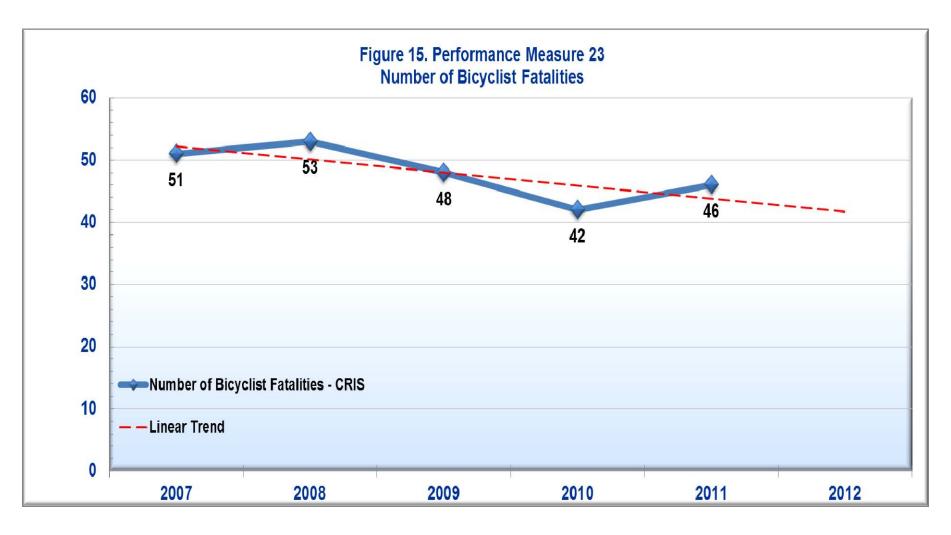
2013 Objective: 343 pedestrian fatalities (FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

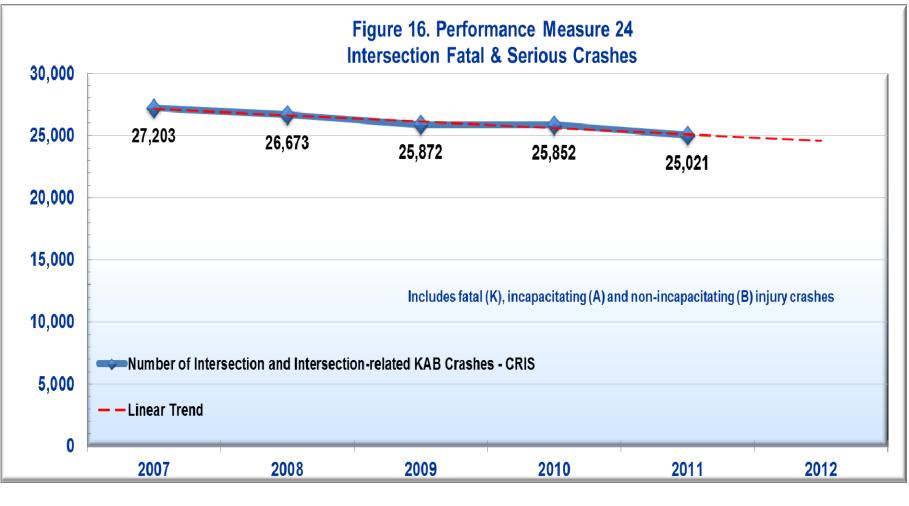
Performance Measure: Number of Bicyclist Fatalities

2013 Objective: Maintain 46 bicyclist fatalities (CRIS)



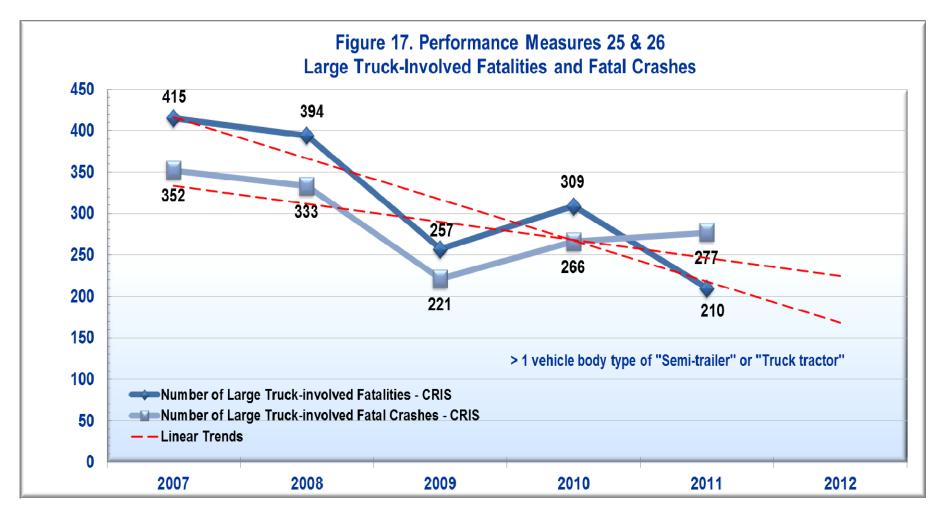
Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

Performance Measure: Number of Intersection-Related Fatal and Serious Crashes 2013 Objective: 25,018 Intersection-related KAB crashes (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

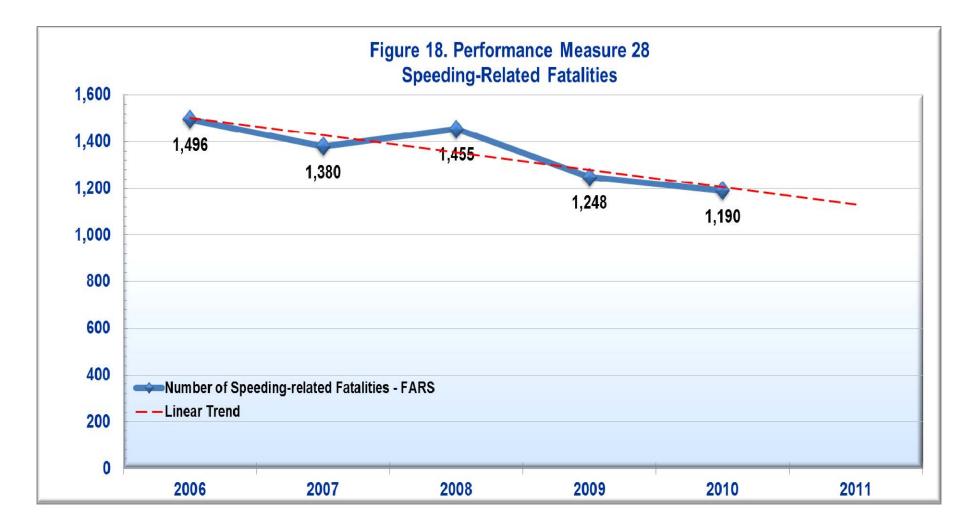
Performance Measure: Large Truck-Involved Fatalities Large Truck-Involved Fatal Crashes 2012 Objective: 209 large truck-involved fatalities (CRIS) 276 large truck-involved fatal crashes (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

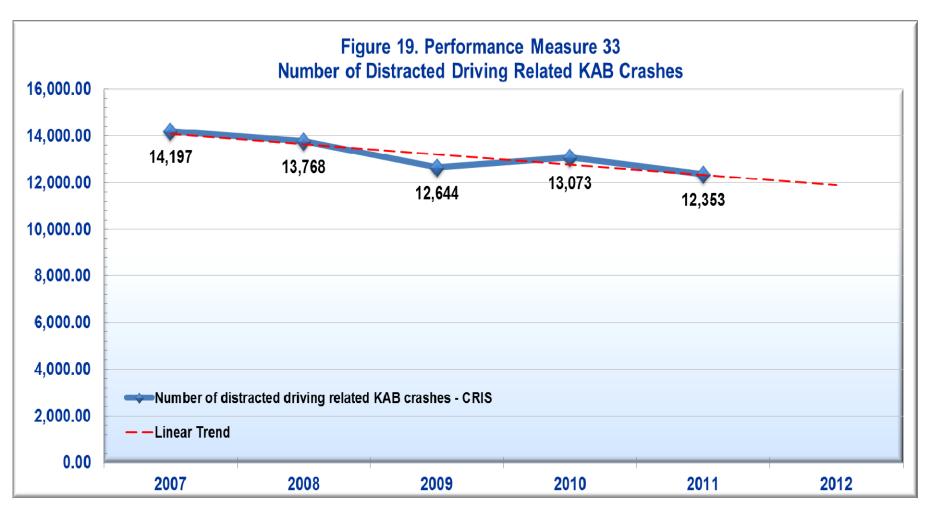
Performance Measure: Speeding-Related Fatalities

2013 Objective: 1,187 speeding-related fatalities (FARS)



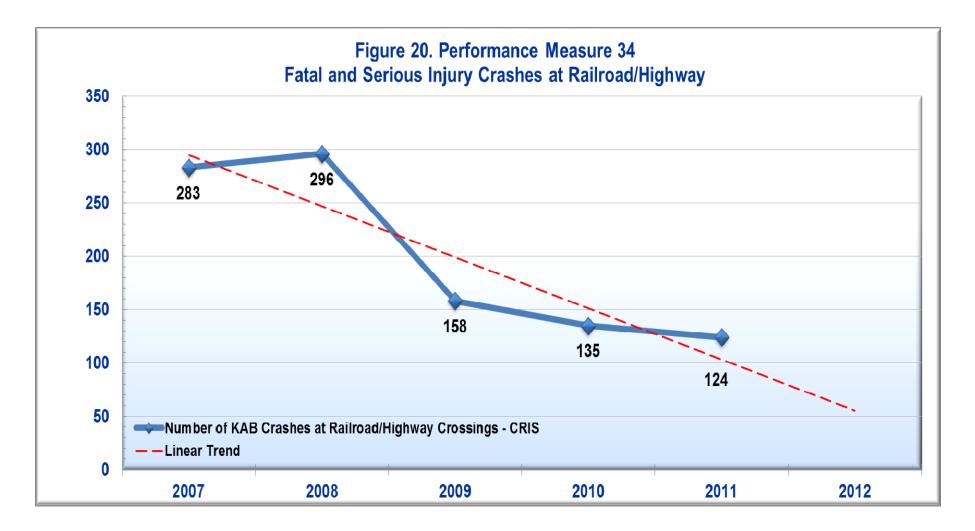
Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

Performance Measure: Number of Distracted Driving Related KAB Crashes 2013 Objective: 12,350 Distracted Driving Related KAB Crashes (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

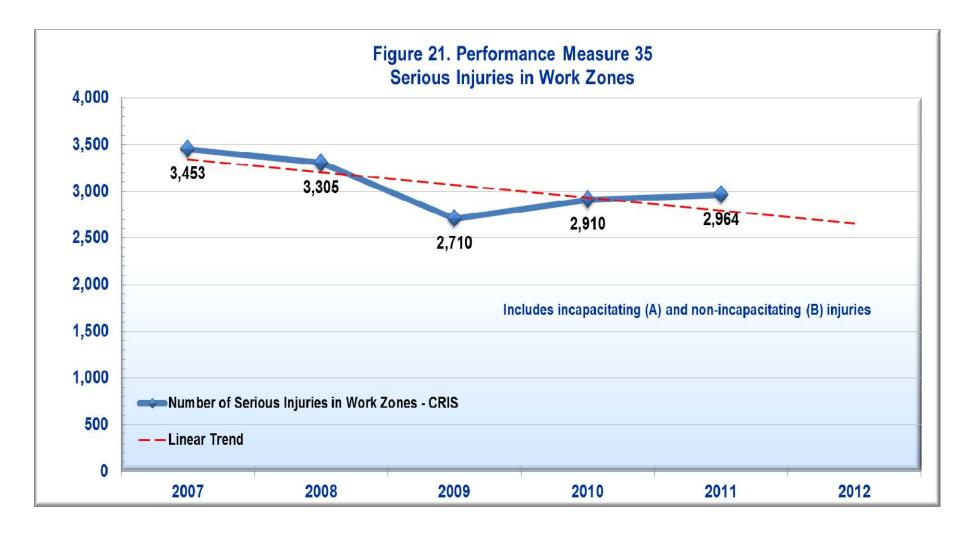
Performance Measure: Fatal and Serious Crashes Railroad/Highway Crossings 2013 Objective: 123 KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

Performance Measure: Serious Injuries in Work Zones

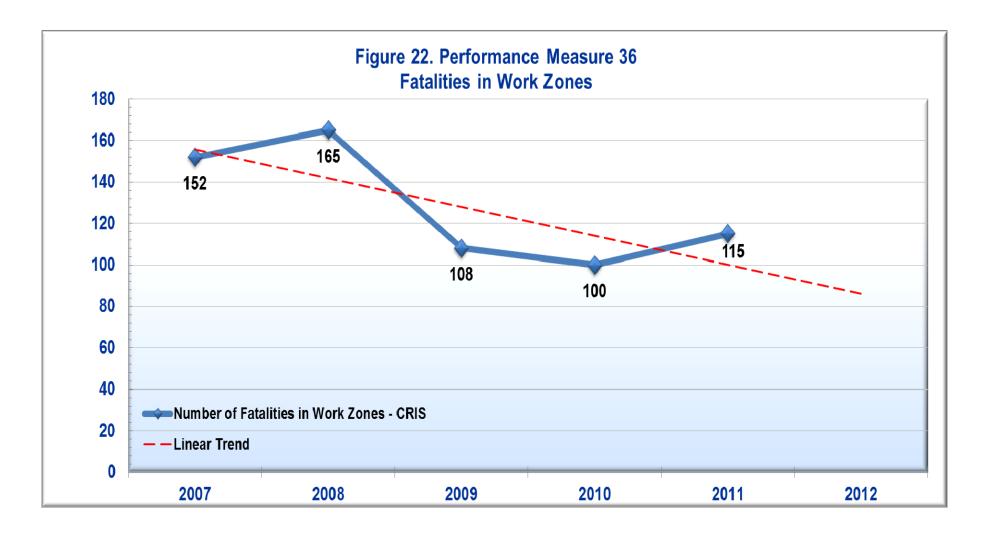
2013 Objective: 2,961 AB injuries in work zones (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

Performance Measure: Fatalities in Work Zones

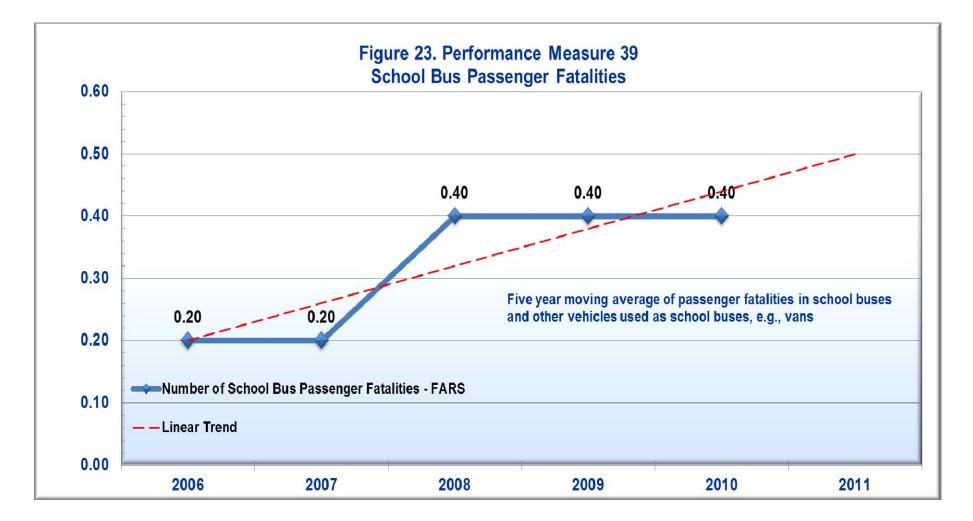
2013 Objective: 114 fatalities in work zones (CRIS)



Data Source: CRIS June 8, 2012

Performance Measure: School Bus Passenger Fatalities

2013 Objective: Maintain 0.4 school bus passenger fatalities 5 year moving average (FARS)



Data Source: NHTSA Traffic Safety Facts Texas 2006-2010

STEP 3: PRIORITIZE PROGRAMS AND STRATEGIES

After analysis of most recently available crash data, and a determination of the most severe traffic safety problems in the state, the Texas traffic safety program was divided into three categories. The definition of the three categories and fund apportionment to each category is as follows:

Core Competencies

These are programs which have the most direct impact on the number of traffic fatalities in the state. Reductions in fatalities caused by factors covered in core competencies have the greatest ability to decrease loss of life significantly in Texas. The core competencies are police traffic services (to include all types of enforcement and Police Traffic Services Support), all alcohol countermeasures, and all occupant protection measures, except public information and education. Core competency funding equates to an estimated 56.7 percent of total 402 and incentive funds divided among:

- a. 33.2 percent to enforcement activities
- b. 18.7 percent to anti-DWI activities
- c. 4.8 percent to occupant protection activities

Core Auxiliaries

These are programs that support the core competencies and have a multiplier effect, meaning the effort expended in the core competency is increased in value and effect. The core auxiliaries are public information and education and traffic records. Core auxiliary funding equates to an estimated 37.5 percent of total 402 and incentive funds divided among:

- d. 29.9 percent to public information and education
- e. 7.6 percent to traffic records

Contiguous Competencies

These are programs that have an effect on the number of traffic fatalities in Texas, but the loss of life in these areas, and therefore the potential saving of life, is less, sometimes by a significant factor, than in the core competencies. The contiguous competencies are emergency medical services support, roadway safety, pedestrian safety, bicycle safety, Safe Communities processes, and motorcycle safety. Contiguous competencies funding equates to an estimated 5.8 percent of total 402 and incentive funds for all non-enforcement activities in the included program areas.

Project Selection

Individual project selection is based on a formal review and scoring procedure. All project proposals are reviewed and scored by the TRF-TS staff.

Each project proposal is reviewed for content, merit and applicability to Texas' traffic safety problems as outlined in the annual traffic safety Performance plan. Each proposal is scored against a preestablished set of criteria, including:

- how well problem identification is described and defined;
- what type of factual historical crash documentation is provided to support the problem identification;
- how performance goals, action plans and proposed budgets justify and substantiate the problem identified;
- what type of resources or matching funds are committed; and
- what kind of subgrantee expertise is available to successfully complete the project proposed.

Each project proposal is prioritized based on its criteria scores, compliance with state and federal requirements and program needs. Funding recommendations are made for those projects awarded the highest priority. Lower priority projects are either not recommended for funding or are deferred pending the availability of additional funds.

DATA SOURCES & GLOSSARY FOR PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Performance Measure Data Sources

All crash and casualty data in this document originate from Texas police crash reports as coded in two record systems: the Fatality Analysis and Reporting System and the Texas Crash Record Information System. Differences in coding, the variables coded and definitions of those variables render direct comparisons among the data in the systems problematic. Although in most cases differences among the data in the systems are negligible and practically insignificant, for several variables, the differences are notable. This is especially true for crashes (and the casualties sustained in those crashes) that involve alcohol and/or other drugs and to a lesser extent for crashes involving specific vehicle types. The definitions offered in the glossary are provided both to assist in clarifying those differences and to improve the precision of statements about the crash and casualty experience in Texas.

Fatality Analysis and Reporting System (FARS)	All FARS data in the HSPP through 2010 are from final FARS data sets. FARS crash and fatality data for periods after 2010 are not final and, therefore, are subject to change.
Texas Crash Record Information System (CRIS)	CRIS, operated by TxDOT, is the replacement for the legacy system (Texas Accident File). All CRIS data in the HSPP through 2011 is from preliminary CRIS data sets.

Performance Measure Glossary		
Term	Definition	
Alcohol-Related Crashes (or Casualties)	FARS "New Definition" based on the highest BAC of involved drivers and motorcycle riders (operators) only: Crashes (or fatalities) in which at least one driver or motorcycle operator had a BAC \geq .08 g/dL. (Also referred to as "Alcohol-impaired driving crashes/casualties).	
Used for Performance Measure: 8 (FARS new definition, BAC ≥ .08)	All FARS-based alcohol-related data reported in the HSPP include those crashes in which at least one driver had a <u>known</u> BAC test result and those for which alcohol involvement has been estimated when alcohol test results are unknown, i.e., alcohol involvement based on NHTSA's multiple imputation procedures.	
DUI-Related Crashes (or Casualties) - Alcohol or Other Drugs Used for Performance Measure: 9	CRIS: A BAC result >0.00 g/dL or a positive substance test result was indicated for at least one driver, or "had been drinking," "under the influence of alcohol," "under the influence - drug" or "taking medication" was identified as a contributing factor	
Intersection and Intersection-Related Crashes Used for Performance Measure: 24	CRIS: A crash in which the first harmful event occurred on an approach to or exit from an intersection and resulted from an activity, behavior or control related to the movement of traffic units through the intersection. CRIS Codes: INTRST_RELAT_ID = 1 - Intersection, or 2 - Intersection Related.	

	Performance Measure Glossary
Term	Definition
Large Truck-Involved Crashes (or Fatalities) Used for Performance Measures: 25 & 26	CRIS: All crashes Involving at least one vehicle with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor." CRIS Codes: VEH_TYPE_ID = 6 - Semi–Trailer, or 24 - Truck-Tractor).
Motor Vehicle-Related Bicycle Fatalities Used for Performance Measure: 23	CRIS: A death of a pedalcyclist resulting from a crash involving a motor vehicle. Bicyclist deaths and injuries unrelated to motor vehicle crashes are not included. CRIS Codes: PERSN_TYPE_ID = 7 – Pedalcyclist.
Motor Vehicle-Related Pedestrian Fatalities Used for Performance Measure: 22	FARS: All deaths of pedestrians resulting from a crash involving a motor vehicle.
Motorcyclist Fatalities Used for Performance Measures: 14 & 15	FARS: Data categorized as motorcyclist fatalities include fatalities to operators and passengers of vehicles identified in FARS as a: motorcycle, moped (motorized bicycle), three-wheel motorcycle or moped - not all-terrain vehicle, off-road motorcycle (2-wheel), other motored cycle type (minibikes, motorscooters), or unknown motored cycle type.
Railroad Grade Crossing Crashes Used for Performance Measure: 34	CRIS: Crashes at at-grade railroad/highway crossings, whether or not a train was involved – not limited to collisions with trains. CRIS Codes: CRASH RAILROAD RELATED FLAG ID = Y, or HARM_EVNT = 3 - RR Train, or Physical Feature = 17, or OBJECT STRUCK = 10 - Hit Train Moving Forward), or 11 - Hit Train Backing), or 12 - Hit Train Standing Still, or 13 - Hit Train-Action Unknown, or 24 - Hit Railroad Signal Pole or Post, or 25 - Hit Railroad Crossing Gates.
School Bus Passenger Fatalities Used for Performance Measure: 39	FARS: All fatalities to passengers of school buses. Included are vehicles identified in FARS as "School Buses" and other vehicles used as School Buses (e.g., vans). Note: Data provided are five year moving averages.

Performance Measure Glossary		
Term	Definition	
	FARS & CRIS: Crashes are coded in accordance with the highest degree of injury suffered in the crash, where:	
	Incapacitating injury (A) - not able to walk, drive, etc.	
Severity of crash/Severity of injury	Non-incapacitating injury (B) - bump on head, abrasions, minor lacerations, etc.	
	Possible injury (C) – e.g., limping, complaint of pain	
Used for Performance Measures: All with crash or casualty severity	Fatal injury (F or K) - a death resulting from a crash that occurs within 30 days of the crash	
classifications	Non-injury (N or Property Damage Only- PDO).	
	"Serious" crashes or injuries are all crashes (casualties) in which the highest level of injury sustained was at least one incapacitating injury (A), plus all crashes in which the highest level of injury sustained was at least one non-incapacitating injury (B).	
Speeding-Related Crashes (Casualties) Used for Performance Measure: 28	FARS: Crashes in which at least one driver was driving too fast for conditions or in excess of the posted maximum limit.	
Texas Population	FARS: Population-based crash and casualty rates use Texas population estimates derived from FHWA's Highway Statistics and/or US Census Estimates for the relevant year. CRIS: Texas population data used for calculating population-based crash and casualty rates were obtained from the Texas State Data Center and Office of the State Demographer. Population-based crash and casualty rates through CY 2011 are based on Texas State Data Center population <u>estimates</u> . Population-based rates for 2011 and later use population <u>projections</u> . Projections are based on the "One-	
	Half 1990-2000 Migration (0.5) Scenario." Technical information can be found on-line at: <u>http://txsdc.utsa.edu/</u> .	
Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT)	FARS: All annual VMT-based crash and casualty rates, expressed in 100M VMT (100 million vehicles miles traveled, using FARS crash and casualty data are derived from FHWA's Highway Statistics for the relevant year.	
<i>Used for Performance Measures: 1 (FARS & CRIS), 2 & 3 FARS)</i>	CRIS: All annual VMT estimates used in this document are derived from TXDOT's Transportation Planning and Programming Division's (TPP) estimates of daily vehicle miles traveled These estimates include all vehicle miles on all roadways in Texas. Total VMT includes VMT on state, city and county-maintained roads. All mileage-based crash and casualty rates based on CRIS data use TPP VMT	

	Performance Measure Glossary		
Term	Definition		
	estimates as the denominator.		
Work Zone Injuries and Fatalities <i>Used for Performance Measures: 35 & 36</i>	CRIS: Fatalities and serious injuries in crashes occurring in a Work Zone whether or not construction related. CRIS codes: CRASH ROAD CONSTRUCTION ZONE FLAG_ID = Y, or CRASH ROAD CONSTRUCTION ZONE WORKER FLAG_ID = Y, or OTHR_FACTR = 49 - Construction Zone - Not Construction Related), or 50 - Construction Zone - Construction Related, or 51 - Other Maintenance Area - Not Construction Related, or 52 - Other Maintenance Area - Construction Related.		

Section Three HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

PA - 01

Planning and Administration

Goals

• To provide effective and efficient management of the Texas Traffic Safety Program

Project Descriptions

Task: Prog	ram Ma	anage	ement			Planning an	d Administration PA - 01	
Project # TRF-TS e	eGrants I	Devel	opment	Division TRF-TS		<i>Organizatior</i> Agate Softwar		
Title / Desc.	eGrants	s Soft	ware Enhancen	nent and Suppo	ort Services			
					d enhancement ar Agate's IntelliGrai		e TxDOT Traffic Safety ict	
Budget:								
# Projects		ource	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
2	402	PA	\$75,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00	
Project #				Division			Organization Name	
TRF-TS 6	eGrants I	Busin	ess Analysis	TRF-TS			Rhyan Technologies	
		_	incos Analysia	Sanviana				
Title / Desc.	eGrants	s Bus	iness Analysis	Services				
-			•		hancement and su	pport of the Txl	DOT Traffic Safety	
Provide b	ousiness	analy	•	he continued en	hancement and su	pport of the Txl	DOT Traffic Safety	
Provide b Electronic	ousiness	analy	sis services for t	he continued en	hancement and su	pport of the Txl	DOT Traffic Safety	
Provide b	ousiness c Grants	analy. Mana	sis services for t	he continued en	hancement and su Program Income	pport of the Txl	DOT Traffic Safety Project Total	
Provide b Electronic Budget:	ousiness c Grants ^{Fund So}	analy	sis services for to gement System	he continued en (eGrants)				
Provide & Electronic Budget: # Projects 1	ousiness c Grants ^{Fund So}	analy Mana	sis services for ta gement System Federal Funding	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding \$0.00	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total \$337,920.00	
Provide b Electronic Budget: # Projects	Fund So 6 Grants 5 Gr	analy Mana ource PA	sis services for ta gement System Federal Funding \$337,920.00	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding	Program Income	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total	
Provide b Electronic Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF-TS	Fund So 402	analy Mana ource PA afety F	sis services for ta gement System Federal Funding \$337,920.00 Program	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS	Program Income	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$337,920.00 Organization Name	
Provide & Electronic Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF-TS Title / Desc. Conduct	Fund So Fund So 402 Traffic Sa TRF-TS and man	analy. Mana PA afety F S Traff	sis services for ta gement System Federal Funding \$337,920.00 Program Fic Safety Program The Texas Traffic	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS am Operations Safety Program	Program Income	Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa	Project Total \$337,920.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation oblem areas and	
Provide b Electronic Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF-TS Title / Desc. Conduct implemen	Fund So Fund So 402 Traffic Sa TRF-TS and man	analy. Mana PA afety F S Traff	sis services for ta gement System Federal Funding \$337,920.00 Program Fic Safety Program The Texas Traffic	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS am Operations Safety Program	Program Income \$0.00 in order to identify	Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa	Project Total \$337,920.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation oblem areas and	
Provide & Electronic Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF-TS Title / Desc. Conduct implemen Budget:	Fund So Fund So 402 Traffic Sa TRF-TS and man	analy Mana PA afety F S Traff nage th ms to	sis services for the services for the gement System Federal Funding \$337,920.00 Program Fic Safety Program The Texas Traffic reduce the number	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS am Operations Safety Program ber and severity	Program Income \$0.00 in order to identify of traffic-related ca	Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa traffic safety pr rahses, injuries,	Project Total \$337,920.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation roblem areas and and fatalities.	
Provide b Electronic Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF-TS Title / Desc. Conduct implemen	Fund So Fund So 402 Traffic Sa TRF-TS and man th prograd Fund So	analy. Mana PA afety F S Traff	sis services for ta gement System Federal Funding \$337,920.00 Program Fic Safety Program The Texas Traffic	he continued en (eGrants) State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS am Operations Safety Program	Program Income \$0.00 in order to identify	Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa	Project Total \$337,920.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation oblem areas and	

Task: Training		Planning and Administration PA - 01
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069	TRF-TS	Texas Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. Fifth Statewide Traffic Safety Conference

TTI will plan and conduct a fifth Statewide Traffic Safety Conference. This project provides support for planning, implementing and reporting on that conference.

Objectives

- Increase total attendance at the 5th Traffic Safety Conference relative to 2012 Conference from 217 to 250 by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Statewide Traffic Safety Conference by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 1 plan for a fifth Statewide Traffic Safety Conference by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PA	\$49,999.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,057.41	\$100,057.40

Planning and Administration

FY 2013 Budget Module: PA - 1

	#	Takal				FEDERAL					STATE		Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	4	\$2,382,074.00	\$412,920.00							\$1,969,154.00			
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	1	\$100,057.40	\$49,999.99									\$50,057.41	
TOTALS:	5	\$2,482,131.40	\$462,919.99							\$1,969,154.00		\$50,057.41	

Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures

AL - 02

Goals

- To reduce the number of alcohol impaired and driving under the influence of alcohol and other drug-related crashes, fatalities and injuries.
- To reduce the number of DUI-related crashes where the driver is underage 21

Project Descriptions

Task: Enfo	rcem	ent			Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures	AL - 02	
Project #				District			Organizat	ion Name	
2013-Bex	arCol	D-G-1Y(G-0190	SAT		Bexar County	District Attorne	y's Office	
Title / Desc.	Bexa	r Count	ty No-Refusal In	itiative					
To expan	d and	improve	e county DWI enf	orcement by op	erating a No-Refu	sal program eve	ery day.		
Objectives									
 Decrea by 9/30 			er of DWI jury trial	s where scientif	fic evidence was o	btained from 10	0% to 70%		
 Increas 	e the	number	of voluntary brea	ath tests for DW	I offenses from 37	44 to 5500 by 9	/30/2013		
 Adminis 90% by 			ws for 100% of th	nose who refuse	e voluntary breath	or blood test from	m 70% to		
Budget:									
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total		
1	410	K8HV	\$180,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,233.47	\$241,233.47		
Project #				District			Organizat	ion Name	
2013-Bra	zosCA	4-G-1Y0	G-0021	BRY		Brazos County Attorney's Office			

Title / Desc. Brazos County Comprehensive Underage Drinking Program

Operation of the Brazos Valley Regional Alcohol Task Force. The Task Force conducts directed enforcement of underage drinking laws, minor stings, and undercover investigations.

Objectives

- Train 20 licensed establishment employees in fake identification detection by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 the interagency task force with a minimum of nine (9) law enforcement agencies by 9/30/2013
- Complete 20 investigations and criminal cases on persons who possess fictitious or altered identification by 9/30/2013
- Complete 200 investigations and criminal cases on minors who possess alcohol by 9/30/2013
- Educate 4 community groups on the legal consequences of Social Hosting by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 2000 brochures explaining the legal consequences of Social Hosting by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 110 criminal investigations of licensed establishments for sale to underage or intoxicated persons by 3/30/2013
- Conduct 110 administrative investigations of licensed establishments for sale to underage or intoxicated persons by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Fakeout operations with TABC and regional law enforcement by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$60,893.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,922.56	\$130,815.90

Task: Enforcemer	nt		Alcohol a	nd Other Drug Co	unter Measures	AL - 02		
Project # 2013-CollinDA-G-	-1YG-0285	District DAL		Organization Nam Collin County - District Attorney's Offic				
Title / Desc. DWI No	-Refusal Mandatory	Blood Draw Pr	ogram					
	g for nurses to assist o ws upon a blood/brea			forcement by pro	oviding the abil	ity to		
Objectives								
 Decrease the n 	umber of alcohol reate	ed crashes in Co	lin County from 56	2 to 534 by 9/30)/2013			
 Maintain the nu 100% to 100% 	mber of DWI jury trials by 9/30/2013	in which police	officers are requir	ed to testify in co	ourt from			
 Increase the nu by 9/30/2013 	mber of public awarer	iess events deta	ailing the No-Refus	al Campaign fro	m 2 to 12			
	nviction rate of individe to 100% by 9/30/2013		of DWI that refuse	voluntary breath	n or blood			
 Decrease the n 9/30/2013 	umber of jury trials hel	d in Collin Coun	ity for the offense of	of DWI from 169	to 110 by			
 Reduce 2337 th 	ne number of DWI offe	nses submitted	to the District Attor	mey's Office by s	9/30/2013			
Budget: #Projects Fund So 1 402	ource Federal Funding AL \$59,448.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$37,660.14	Project Total \$97,108.14			
Project # 2013-GCoCDA-G	-1YG-0109	District HOU	Ga	veston County (<i>Organizat</i> Criminal Distric			
Title / Desc. DWI No	Refusal - Blood Dra	w Grant for Ho	liday and Festiva	Weekends				
	cutors, nurses and equ I suspects in the Galv				ts and obtain b	lood		
Objectives		,						
Conduct 7 Publ	icity campaigns to edu	cate the public	and the media by §	9/30/2013				

- Provide 4 Reporting activities to TXDOT to evaluate the effectiveness of No Refusal nights by 9/30/2013
- Evaluate 17 No Refusal nights for the effectiveness in targeting intoxicated drivers by 9/30/2013
- Expand 17 No-Refusal Blood Draw DWI nights from the current 9, an increase of 8 nights by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$8,693.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,973.21	\$11,666.81

Task: Enforcement Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Mea				
Project # 2011-HarrisDA-G-3YG-0026	<i>District</i> HOU	Organizati Harris County District		
Title / Desc. Search Warrants Stop Imp	aired Drivers: Harris Coun	ty District Attorney's Office's No Ref	usal	

Program

To greatly expand and improve No Refusal by operating the program an additional 41 weekends. No Refusal would then operate every weekend of the year.

Objectives

- Distribute 12 Press Releases about No Refusal Weekends by 9/30/2013
- Collect 12 Data sets obtained pursuant to blood search warrants by 9/30/2013
- Provide 500 Blood Search Warrants to arresting DWI officers by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 41 Weekends of No Refusal by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$216,670.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,235.92	\$254,906.43
Project # 2013-MC	DAO-(G-1YG-	0142	District HOU	Mon	itgomery County	Organization Name District Attorney's Office

Title / Desc. Search Warrants Stop Drunk Drivers

To provide prosecutors, nurses, support staff, and equipment in a central location to draft search warrants and obtain blood samples from all DWI area suspects who refuse to provide a breath test.

Objectives

- Implement 6 Training programs for hospitals and first responders on DWI and privacy/HIPAA laws by 9/30/2013
- Provide 12 Reporting activities to TXDOT to evaluate the effectiveness of No Refusal nights by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 12 Publicity campaigns to educate the public, the media, and police groups by 9/30/2013
- Implement 70 No Refusal nights from the current 56, an increase of 14 from 2011 and 5 from 2012 by 9/30/2013
- Evaluate 70 "No Refusal" nights for the effectiveness in targeting illegally intoxicated drivers by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$97,281.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,843.87	\$155,125.77

Task: Enforcement			A	lcohol	and Other Drug	Counter Mea	sures AL - 02
Project # 2013-TarrantC-G-1	YG-0112	<i>District</i> FTW				•	anization Nam Farrant Count
Title / Desc. Tarrant C	ounty No Refusal I	Program					
To improve the quai holiday weekends a				ant Cou	inty No Refus	al Program f	rom only two
Objectives							
 Decrease the nun 4352 to 4035 by 9 		or DWI cases subn	nitted to f	the Dis	trict Attorney's	s Office from	
 Increase the conv from 35% to 75% 		suspected of DWI	that refus	se volu	ntary breath a	and blood tes	its
Budget:							
# Projects Fund Sou	rce Federal Funding	State Funding	Program li	ncome	Local Match	Project	Total
1 410 K8F	R \$225,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0	\$75,430.00	\$300,4	30.00
Project # STEP WAVE DWI		Division TRF-TS			Texas De	5	<i>anization Nam</i> Transportation
Title / Desc. STEP WA	VE DWI						
Increased DWI enfo	rcement and public	information and e	ducation	activiti	es		
Related SubProjects:							
Project #	Organization		Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2013-EIPPct4-S-1YG-008	El Paso Count 4	y Constable's Office, P	ct. 402	AL	\$36,540.00	\$4,240.00	\$40,780.00
2013-HGAC-S-1YG-0085	Houston-Galve	eston Area Council	402	AL	\$231,560.00	\$59,316.50	\$290,876.50
Budget:							
# Projects Fund Soul	rce Federal Funding	State Funding	Program lı	псоте	Local Match	Project	Total
2 402 AI	-	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$63,556.50	\$331,6	56.50

STEP DWI

Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation

Title / Desc. **STEP DWI**

Increased DWI enforcement and public information and education activities

Related SubProjects:

<i>Project #</i> 2013-Harris4-S-1YG-0060			Organization	Organization Harris County Constable Precinct 4			Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
			Harris County				K8FR	\$47,838.21	\$5,997.68	\$53,835.89
2013-SanAr	ntPD-S-	1YG-0011	City of San An	tonio - Police Depart	tment	410	K8FR	\$464,537.41	\$464,538.59	\$929,076.00
Budget:										
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Prog	ram I	ncome	Local Match	Project	Total
2	410	K8FR	\$512,375.62	\$0.00		\$0.0	0	\$470,536.27	\$982,9 ⁻	11.89

TRF-TS

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Task: Enfo	rcem	ent			Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02				
Project # TRF-TS I	DM S1	ΓEP		Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Nam rtment of Transportatio		
Title / Desc.	Impai	red Dri	ving Mobilizatio	on STEP Grant I	Program				
Coordinat activities.	te and	conduc	t quarterly mobil	izations consistii	ng of increased D	WI enforcement	and earned media		
Budget: # Projects 60	Fund 410	<i>Source</i> K8HV	<i>Federal Funding</i> \$3,500,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$5,225,000.00	Project Total \$8,725,000.00		
Project # TRF-TS I	DM In	centives	3	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Nam rtment of Transportatio		
Title / Desc.	Impai	red Dri	ving Mobilizatio	on Incentives S	TEP Grant Progra	am			
law enfor	cemen)00 for	t agenc traffic s	ies that meet elig safety related equ Federal Funding	gibility requireme	ents. Winning age		drawing process to ible for reimbursement Project Total		
15	410	K8FR	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00		
Task: Evalı	uatior	ו			Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures AL - 02		
Project # 2013-TTI-	-G-1Y	G-0072		Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Nam Transportation Institut		
Title / Desc.	Evalu	ation o	f the TX Admini	strative Licens	e Revocation (A	LR)			
Objectives • Conduc • Acquire	ct 1 Co 1 IRE 0 1 coi	st bene approv	fit analysis asses al for the survey	ssing the impact and data collec	weaknesses, opp of no-refusal on <i>i</i> tion activities by 1 zes the results of	ALR process by /31/2013			
	e 100) indivic	lual cases to det	ermine the effec	t of ALR on recidi	vism (repeat DW	/l) by		
 Analyze 9/30/20 		ars of Al	R hearing data	to determine dis	position rates & re	easons for revers	sals by		
 Analyze 8/31/20 		ecords	of individuals pre	eviously arrested	for DWI in order	to access impac	t of ALR by		
 Survey 	500 in	dividua	Is to determine the	ne public awarer	ness level relative	to ALR by 9/30/2	2013		
 Identify 12/31/2 		nties/re	gions to use as a	basis for the ar	nalysis based on #	f DWI arrests	by		
 Conduct 7/31/20 		Iterview	s with prosecuto	rs/defense attor	neys on ALR impa	act on criminal tri	als by		
Budget: # Projects 1	Fund 402	<i>Source</i> AL	Federal Funding \$146,879.50	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$16,366.27	Project Total \$163,245.77		

Task: Evalı	ask: EvaluationAlcohol and Other Drug Counter MeasuresAL - 02							AL - 02
Project # 2013-TTI-	-G-1Y	G-0087		Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organizat Transportation	
Title / Desc.	Impro	oving T	oxicology Repo	rting in Alcoho	I Related Fatal D	river Crashes	·	
Identify is	sues,	address	problems and a	ssist medical ex	aminers, justice o DOT Crash Reco	of the peace and	law enforcemei	nt
Objectives			-					
			coordinating and 9/30/2013	improving BAC	reporting by gath	ering missing BA	AC results	
 Create 	1 proc	ess flov	v for BAC reporti	ng in fatal crash	es by 5/30/2013			
 Produce 	e 4 teo	chnical r	nemorandums/re	eports by 9/30/2	2013			
 Increase 	e BAC	c reporti	ng to TxDOT Tra	offic Records from	m 42% to 44% by	9/30/2013		
5/31/20		3AC/dru	g reporting proce	esses utilized by	Medical Examine	er offices in Texa	s by	
Budget: # Projects	Eund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
# PT0jects	410	K8	\$84,991.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,797.89	\$130,789.21	
Task: PI&E	,				Alcohol	and Other Drug Co	unter Measures	AL - 02
Project # 2013-Env	iroMe	-SOW-0	0040	Division TRF-TS		Enviro	<i>Organizat</i> Media Social N	
Title / Desc.	Labo	r Day P	ublic Informatio	n and Educatio	on Impaired Mob			U
Statewide	biling	ual pub		d education can	npaign to decreas			nvolved
-	8000	Numbe	r of crashes and	fatalities reported	ed by CRIS by 9/3	30/2013		
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	410	K8HV	\$1,600,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,225,080.00	\$6,825,080.00	
Project # 2013-SM/	AM-SC	DW-003	3	Division TRF-TS		Sherry Matthe	Organizat ews Advocacy N	
Title / Desc.	Faces	s of Dru	ınk Drivina. Pub	lic Information	and Education	-	,	Ū
	baseo	l campa	ign uses victims'		imonials to show		ting toll alcohol	-related
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund 410	<i>Source</i> K8PM	Federal Funding \$850,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$884,694.00	Project Total \$1,734,694.00	

					Alcohol	and Other Drug Co	unter Measures AL - 02	
Project # 2013-SM	AM-S	OW-003	2	Division TRF-TS		Sherry Matthe	Organization Name ws Advocacy Marketing	
Title / Desc.	Buzz	ed Drivi	ing Public Infor	mation and Edu	cation Campaig	n		
					e myths around ir n what impairmer		aises awareness of	
Budget:								
# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source AL	Federal Funding \$1,398,570.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$971,888.00	Project Total \$2,370,458.00	
Project # 2013-SM	AM-S	OW-002	9	Division TRF-TS		Sherry Matthe	Organization Name ws Advocacy Marketing	
Title / Desc.	Who'	s Drivir	ng Tonight?. Int	egrated DWI-Pr	evention Public	Education Cam	paign	
					ach, and online ta de if they've been		ung adults and college	
Budget:								
# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source AL	Federal Funding \$570,965.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$594,270.00	Project Total \$1,165,235.00	
<i>Project #</i> Various Local and Statewide Organizations			ewide	Division TRF-TS		Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation		
Titla / Dasc	Loca	I Match	Requirement F	ulfillment				
nue / Desc.				0 grant applicati			y local and statewide	
Local Ma			nt for Section 41 Tarrant County, C		nio, TTI, Sherry Ma	atthews, and Thir		
Local Ma					iio, TTI, Sherry Ma	atthews, and Thir		
Local Ma organizat	tions; l	MADD, T			nio, TTI, Sherry Ma Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$6,678,441.00	Project Total \$6,678,441.00	
Local Ma organizat Budget: # Projects	Fund 410	MADD, 5 Source K8FR	Tarrant County, C Federal Funding \$0.00	City of San Anton State Funding	Program Income	Local Match \$6,678,441.00	Project Total \$6,678,441.00 Organization Name	
Local Ma organizat Budget: # Projects 1 Project # Various L Organiza	Fund 410 Local a	Source K8FR	Tarrant County, C Federal Funding \$0.00	City of San Anton State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS	Program Income	Local Match \$6,678,441.00	Project Total \$6,678,441.00 Organization Name	
Local Ma organizat Budget: # Projects 1 Project # Various L Organiza Title / Desc. Local Ma	Fund 410 -ocal a tions Loca tch red	MADD, 5 Source K8FR and State I Match quireme	Tarrant County, C Federal Funding \$0.00 ewide Requirement F nt for Section 41	City of San Anton State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ulfillment 0 grant applicati	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$6,678,441.00 Texas Depa . To be fulfilled b	Project Total \$6,678,441.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation y local and statewide	
Local Ma organizat Budget: # Projects 1 Project # Various L Organiza Title / Desc. Local Ma organizat	Fund 410 -ocal a tions Loca tch red	MADD, 5 Source K8FR and State I Match quireme	Tarrant County, C Federal Funding \$0.00 ewide Requirement F nt for Section 41	City of San Anton State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ulfillment 0 grant applicati	Program Income \$0.00 on Federal award	Local Match \$6,678,441.00 Texas Depa . To be fulfilled b	Project Total \$6,678,441.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation y local and statewide	
Local Ma organizat Budget: # Projects 1 Project # Various L Organiza Title / Desc. Local Ma	Fund 410 Local a tions Loca tch red tions; T	MADD, T Source K8FR and State I Match quireme TMPA, S	Tarrant County, C Federal Funding \$0.00 ewide Requirement F nt for Section 41	City of San Anton State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ulfillment 0 grant applicati	Program Income \$0.00 on Federal award	Local Match \$6,678,441.00 Texas Depa . To be fulfilled b	Project Total \$6,678,441.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation y local and statewide	

Task: PI&E		Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	unter Measures AL - 02
Project # Various Local and Statewide Organizations	Division TRF-TS	Organization Texas Department of Transport		
Title / Desc. Local Match Requirement F	ulfillment			
Local Match requirement for Section 41 organizations; Texas DPS, EnviroMedia		on Federal award	. To be fulfilled b	y local and statewide
Budget: #Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 410 K8HV \$0.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$5,275,000.00	Project Total \$5,275,000.00
		Division Organization TRF-TS Texas Department of Transp		
Project # TBD - Christmas/New Year Holiday Campaign	TRF-TS	ian	Texas Depa	-
TBD - Christmas/New Year Holiday Campaign Title / Desc. TBD - Christmas/New Year TxDOT is seeking to execute a 1-year s campaign focused on designated driver Budget:	TRF-TS Holiday Campa statewide Christr education	nas/New Year Ho	liday paid media.	rtment of Transportation
TBD - Christmas/New Year Holiday Campaign Title / Desc. TBD - Christmas/New Year TxDOT is seeking to execute a 1-year s campaign focused on designated driver	TRF-TS Holiday Campa statewide Christr	-		rtment of Transportation
TBD - Christmas/New Year Holiday Campaign Title / Desc. TBD - Christmas/New Year TxDOT is seeking to execute a 1-year s campaign focused on designated driver Budget: # Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	TRF-TS Holiday Campa statewide Christra education State Funding	nas/New Year Ho Program Income	<i>liday paid media, Local Match</i> \$800,000.00	rtment of Transportation /public education Project Total
TBD - Christmas/New Year Holiday Campaign Title / Desc. TBD - Christmas/New Year TxDOT is seeking to execute a 1-year s campaign focused on designated driver Budget: # Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 402 Project # Various Local and Statewide	TRF-TS Holiday Campa statewide Christr education State Funding \$2,400,000.00 Division TRF-TS	nas/New Year Ho Program Income	<i>liday paid media, Local Match</i> \$800,000.00	rtment of Transportation /public education Project Total \$3,200,000.00 Organization Name

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8PM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,451,236.00	\$8,451,236.00

Task: PI&E		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organizat.	ion Name
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0019	TRF-TS	Thi	nkStreet

Title / Desc. Know When to Pass: Pass up that drink or pass off those keys.

A campaign to raise awareness and change behaviors associated with game-day drinking and driving. **Objectives**

- Conduct 1 tracking survey to measure behavior changes & problem awareness of sports-related impaired driving by 4/30/2013
- Collect 1 game-day crash data document to measure 2010 and 2011 campaign efforts by 9/30/2013
- Purchase 1 paid media schedule and solicit PSA media to support the campaign message by 9/30/2013
- Implement 1 social media strategy to support campaign by 9/30/2013
- Implement 1 grassroots outreach strategy to support campaign initiatives by 9/30/2013
- Implement 1 public relations and media relations effort by 9/30/2013
- Manage 12 months of PI&E campaign efforts by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 additional creative elements as needed to support the campaign by 1/7/2013

Budget:

<i># Projects</i> 1			Federal Funding \$1,000,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$3,000,000.00	Project Total \$4,000,000.00
Project # 2013-Thi	nkSt-S	SOW-00	20	Division TRF-TS			Organization Name ThinkStreet

2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0020

Title / Desc. Toma> Maneja> Cárcel

A Spanish language impaired driving prevention education and awareness program targeted to Texas Latinos, their influencers and community outreach partners.

Objectives

- Complete 1 follow-up benchmark research to measure campaign awareness by 7/20/2013
- Develop 1 partner-oriented resource page by 11/15/2012
- Implement 1 grassroots outreach strategy to support campaign initiatives by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 additional creative elements as needed to support the campaign. by 9/30/2013
- Implement 1 public relations and media relations effort by 9/30/2013
- Manage 12 months of PI&E campaign efforts by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$671,089.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,342,379.00	\$2,013,468.01

Task: PI&E	Alcohola	and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Nam
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0021	TRF-TS	ThinkStree
Title / Desc. Summer P.A.S.S. (Per Program	rson Appointed to Stay Sober) A Sum	mer Impaired Driving Prevention
A public awareness and preventi summer months.	on campaign to decrease the incidence of	of impaired driving in high-fatality
Objectives		
 Conduct 1 study to analyze available 	ailable crash data by 9/30/2013	
 Manage 1 partner resource partner 	ge by 9/30/2013	
 Purchase 1 paid media schedu 9/30/2013 	le and solicit PSA media to support the o	campaign message by
 Implement 1 social media strat 	egy to support campaign by 9/30/2013	
 Develop 1 additional creative e 	lements as needed to support the camp	aign. by 5/5/2013
 Implement 1 public relations ar 	nd media relations effort by 9/30/2013	
	paign efforts by 9/30/2013	

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$300,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$600,000.00	\$900,000.00
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2013-Thi	hkSt-S	OW-00	27	TRF-TS			ThinkStreet

Title / Desc. P.A.S.S. or Fail: A college test market program to curb drinking and driving behavior.

P.A.S.S. (Person Appointed to Stay Sober): An impaired driving prevention program for three college test markets.

Objectives

- Conduct 1 tracking survey to measure effectiveness of campaign among college students by 9/15/2013
- Conduct 1 tracking survey to measure effectiveness of mobile application by 12/12/2012
- Develop 1 mobile application for college students by 12/12/2012
- Implement 1 outreach strategy to support campaign bilingual initiatives by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 creative campaign with multiple elements by 11/1/2012
- Implement 1 public relations and media relations effort by 9/30/2013
- Manage 12 months of PI&E campaign efforts by 9/30/2013

Budget: # Proje

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$275,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$550,000.01	\$825,000.01

Task: PI&E			Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co	ounter Measures	AL - 02
Project # 2013-ThinkSt-SOW-002	6	Division TRF-TS			<i>Organizat</i> Thi	<i>ion Name</i> nkStreet
Title / Desc. Get a Weeker Prevention Pr		on Appointed T	o Stay Sober): A	A Weekend Impa	aired Driving	
A public awareness and alcohol involved vehicle	•	npaign to decrea	ase the incidence	of weekend imp	aired driving an	d
Objectives						
 Develop 1 additional c 	reative element	s as needed to	support the campa	aign. by 2/28/20	13	
 Implement 1 public rel 	ations and med	ia relations effor	t by 9/30/2013			
 Manage 12 months of 	PI&E campaigr	n efforts by 9/30/	2013			
 Conduct 1 bilingual fol 5/30/2013 	llow-up online a	nd phone surve	y to measure cam	paign awareness	s by	
 Manage 1 partner reso 	ource page by 9	/30/2013				
 Purchase 1 paid media 9/30/2013 	a schedule and	solicit PSA med	lia to support the o	campaign messa	ge by	
 Implement 1 social me 	edia strategy to	support campaid	an by 9/30/2013			
 Implement 1 grassroot 	•••			es by 4/30/2013		
Budget: # Projects Fund Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Drojact Tatal	
1 410 K8PM	\$960,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,940,000.00	Project Total \$2,900,000.00	
Task: Training			Alcohol a	and Other Drug Co		
Project #		Division			Organizat	ion Name
2013-ESCVI-G-1YG-017	72	TRF-TS		Education Se	ervice Center, F	
Title / Desc. Alcohol Drug	and Safety Ed	ucation Progra	m AD-A-STEP fo			U
This is a 2 hour Alcohol guidelines & 21st Centur	Drug And Safet	y Education Pro	gram for adults id	entified as under	educated by fe	deral
Objectives						
 Develop 1 Teacher/Sta activities by 9/30/2013 		der to consist of	program lessons	, supplementals,	games, and	
 Analyze 500 Participal 	nt evaluations to	o determine ove	rall effectiveness	of the Alcohol an	d Drug	

- Analyze 500 Participant evaluations to determine overall effectiveness of the Alcohol and Drug Education Program by 9/30/2013
- Teach 700 Adult Basic Education, ESL, 21st Century students in the Alcohol Drug and Safety Education Program by 9/30/2013
- Identify 25 Adult Basic Education, ESL, and 21 Century classes that will offer the two hour program by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$83,300.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00	\$113,300.21

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project # 2013-ESCXIII-G-1YG-0043	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Education Service Center, Region XIII
Title / Desc Alcohol and Other Drugs	Module Revision of the l	Driver Education Model Program

Title / Desc. Alcohol and Other Drugs Module Revision of the Driver Education Model Program

This traffic safety project will revise the eight topics in Alcohol and Other Drugs Module in the Driver Education Model Program with the most current and up-to-date curricula content and data.

Objectives

 Revise 8 topics in the Alcohol and Other Drugs Module for the Texas Driver Education Model Program by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total \$19,276.05
1	402	AL	\$10,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,776.05	
Project # 2013-Hill	cres-C	G-1YG-0	152	Division TRF-TS		Hillcrest Baptist	Organization Name Medical Center-Hillcrest

Title / Desc. TeenSafe Program

TeenSafe is a prevention outreach program whose mission is to promote education, responsibility & empowerment concerning traffic safety for preteens, teens, adults, schools & the community.

Objectives

- Conduct 2 TeenSafe Volunteer Certification Classes by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 48 traffic safety and alcohol awareness educational display areas by 9/30/2013
- Attend 1 TxDOT Program Partners Meeting by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 150 traffic safety and alcohol awareness educational presentations to youth by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 17000 PI&E traffic safety and alcohol awareness educational brochures by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 4 TeenSafe Times newsletters by 8/31/2013
- Conduct 3 seasonal safety campaigns by 8/30/2013
- Conduct 100 programs/presentations using technical simulations by 9/28/2013
- Conduct 16 traffic safety and alcohol awareness educational presentations to adults by 9/27/2013
- Assist 40 school-based interventions by 9/27/2013
- Assist 8 events within 3 or more contiguous counties by 9/28/2013
- Collect 2500 traffic safety and alcohol awareness surveys by 9/28/2013
- Maintain 2 databases by 9/27/2013
- Attend 24 community health fairs and events by 9/28/2013
- Participate in 1 coalition focusing on youth outreach by 9/27/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$188,490.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$213,516.50	\$402,006.50

Task: Training	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02		
Project #	Division	Organization Nam	е
2013-Hillcres-G-1YG-0187	TRF-TS	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-Hillcres	st

Title / Desc. Texas RED Program

The Texas RED—Reality Education for Drivers—Program is an alcohol and other drug countermeasure targeting young drivers through a hospital based educational experience.

Objectives

- Conduct 1 seasonal alcohol and drug countermeasure campaign focusing on summer driving safety by 8/12/2013
- Conduct 1 seasonal alcohol and drug countermeasure campaign during graduation season by 6/14/2013
- Conduct 1 seasonal alcohol and drug countermeasure campaign during prom/formal season by 5/17/2013
- Conduct 1 seasonal alcohol and other drug campaign during spring break by 4/12/2013
- Conduct 1 seasonal alcohol and drug countermeasure campaign during football season by 12/31/2012
- Establish 20 alcohol/drug safety educational displays by 7/19/2013
- Collect 2000 alcohol/drug use assessments by 9/11/2013
- Attend 1 TxDOT alcohol program partners meeting by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 8000 Public Information and Education materials by 8/19/2013
- Coordinate 5 RED program sites for increased intervention efforts by 9/18/2013
- Conduct 9 alcohol education sessions with adult groups by 7/19/2013
- Establish 3 relationships with additional trauma center locations for future RED programs by 7/26/2013
- Conduct 24 RED Programs designed to increase intervention efforts by 9/23/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$180,338.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$96,196.51	\$276,534.71

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project #	District	<i>Organizatio</i>	
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0055	HOU	Mothers Against Drunk	

Title / Desc. TAKE THE WHEEL in Harris and Montgomery Counties.

Increase awareness and reduce alcohol related traffic fatalities in Harris and Montgomery Counties in collaboration with law enforcement, the criminal justice system and the citizens.

Objectives

- Train 20 Volunteers to serve as court monitors by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 80 Roll Call Briefings with law enforcement agencies by 9/30/2013
- Implement 1600 Monitoring of DUI cases in the courts by court monitoring volunteers and staff by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 2 Media events to increase awareness of the problems associated with drunk driving by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Law Enforcement Recognition and Awards Event by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 2 Judiciary and Service Agencies round tables to meet and discuss drunk driving issues by 9/30/2013
- Participate in 12 Monthly HGAC DWI committee meetings by 9/30/2013
- Attend 8 Coalition or TASK FORCE meetings in Harris and Montgomery Counties by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	<i>Local Match</i>	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$263,006.27	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$276,390.50	\$539,396.77
Project # 2013-MA	DD-G	-1YG-00)95	District SAT		Mothe	Organization Name rs Against Drunk Driving

Title / Desc. TAKE THE WHEEL in Bexar County

Increase awareness and reduce alcohol related traffic fatalities in Bexar County in collaboration with law enforcement, the criminal justice system and the citizens of Bexar County.

Objectives

- Train 10 Volunteers to serve as court monitors by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 2 Speakers Bureau Training for Volunteers by 8/31/2013
- Conduct 30 Roll Call Briefings with law enforcement agencies by 9/30/2013
- Identify 15 Potential volunteers for training as court monitors by 9/30/2013
- Implement 600 Court Monitoring by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Media Relation activity for TAKE THE WHEEL by 5/31/2013
- Conduct 1 Law Enforcement Recognition and Awards Event by 8/31/2013
- Coordinate 1 Judiciary and Service Agencies meeting to discuss drunk driving cases by 7/31/2013
- Attend 8 Coalition or TASK FORCE meetings in Bexar County by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$142,849.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,970.95	\$193,820.35

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	District	Organization Name
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0093	ELP	Mothers Against Drunk Driving

Title / Desc. TAKE THE WHEEL in El Paso County.

Increase awareness and reduce alcohol related traffic fatalities in El Paso County in collaboration with law enforcement, the criminal justice system and the citizens.

Objectives

- Train 15 Volunteers to serve as court monitors by 8/31/2013
- Conduct 2 Speakers Bureau Training sessions for volunteers by 8/31/2013
- Conduct 30 Roll Call Briefings with law enforcement agencies by 9/30/2013
- Identify 15 Potential volunteers for training as court monitors by 9/30/2013
- Implement 600 Court Monitoring by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Media Relation activity for TAKE THE WHEEL by 4/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Law Enforcement Recognition and Awards Event by 8/31/2013
- Coordinate 1 Judiciary and Service Agencies to meet and discuss drunk driving cases by 7/31/2013
- Attend 8 Coalition or TASK FORCE meetings in El Paso County by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$118,583.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42,086.16	\$160,669.76
Project #				District			Organization Name

-j	District	
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0092	TYL	Mothers Against Drunk Driving

Title / Desc. **TAKE THE WHEEL in Smith and Gregg County.**

Increase awareness and reduce alcohol related traffic fatalities in Smith and Gregg County in collaboration with law enforcement, the criminal justice system and the citizens.

Objectives

- Train 10 Volunteers to serve as court monitors by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 2 Speakers Bureau Training for Volunteers by 8/31/2013
- Conduct 30 Roll Call Briefings with law enforcement agencies by 9/30/2013
- Identify 15 Potential volunteers for training as court monitors by 9/30/2013
- Implement 600 Court Monitoring by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Media Relation activity for TAKE THE WHEEL by 4/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Law Enforcement Recognition and Awards Event by 8/31/2013
- Coordinate 2 Judiciary and Service Agencies to meet and discuss drunk driving cases by 7/31/2013
- Attend 8 Coalition or TASK FORCE meetings by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$145,292.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,228.88	\$196,521.13

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0091	TRF-TS	Mothers Against Drunk Driving
Title / Desc. TAKE THE WHEEL in Da	allas, Travis, Cameron	and Hidalgo Counties.
Increase awareness and reduce alc in collaboration with law enforcemen		ties in Dallas, Travis, Cameron and Hidalgo Counties stem and the citizens.
Objectives		
 Produce 1 Speaker Bureau trainir 	ng Manual by 9/30/2013	
Train 30 Volunteers to serve as co	ourt monitors by 9/30/20	13
 Conduct 12 Speakers Bureau Tra 	ining for Volunteers by §	9/30/2013
 Conduct 120 Roll Call Briefings w 	ith law enforcement age	ncies by 9/30/2013
 Implement 3600 Monitoring of DW by 9/30/2013 	/I/DUI cases in the cour	ts by court monitoring volunteers and staff
 Conduct 6 Media events to engag 	e and support communi	ty events by 9/30/2013
 Conduct 3 Law Enforcement Reco Cameron Counties by 9/30/2013 	ognition and Awards Eve	ents in Dallas, Travis, Hidalgo and
 Conduct 6 Judiciary and Service A 	Agencies meetings in Da	allas, Travis, Hidalgo and Cameron

- Conduct 6 Judiciary and Service Agencies meetings in Dallas, Travis, Hidalgo and Cameron Counties by 9/30/2013
- Attend 36 Coalition meeting to discuss drunk driving issues by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	<i>Local Match</i>	Project Total
1	K8FR	\$800,382.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320,440.00	\$1,120,822.73
Project #			Division			Organization Name

Orgunization Nume
Sam Houston State University

Title / Desc. Drug Impairment Training for Texas Employers

The primary goal of this proposal is to work with TX employers to educate employees on traffic safety, specifically driving impaired reducing the number of fatalities and injuries on Texas roadways.

TRF-TS

Objectives

2011-SHSU-G-3YG-0037

- Train 300 Texas employers in the 6-hour drug impairment training course by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 Sam Houston State University Impaired Driving Initiatives website by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 DITTE instructor subcontract to be implemented by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Advisory Group meeting to review the Drug Impairment Training for Texas Employers curriculum by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$201,765.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,510.92	\$267,276.41

ask: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
oject # 2013-SHSU-G-1YG-0060	Division TRF-TS	Organization Nam Sam Houston State Universi
tle / Desc. Impaired Driving Initiativ	ves - DECP, ARIDE, and	IDITEP
Maintain network of certified DREs, driving in Texas. Provide DRE, AR		DRE standards, and compile data on impaired n Texas,
bjectives		
 Provide 100 Texas prosecutors w instructors by 9/30/2013 	vith DRE updates, materia	als, list of current DREs and DRE
 Train 60 Texas peace officers in t 	he NHTSA/IACP approve	ed DRE course by 9/30/2013
Train 10 Texas peace officers as course by 9/20/2013	DRE instructors in the NI	HTSA/IACP approved DRE Instructor
 Train 240 Texas peace officers in 	the NHTSA/IACP approv	ved ARIDE course by 9/30/2013
 Revise 1 Texas DRE Recertification 	on curriculum maintaining	g IACP standards by 9/30/2013
Revise 1 set of DRE student and	instructor policies by 9/30	0/2013
Train 500 secondary educational 9/30/2013	professionals in the NHT	SA/IACP approved DITEP training by
Maintain 1 Sam Houston State U	niversity Impaired Driving	Grant Website by 9/30/2013
 Maintain 1 National DRE Tracking 	g Database (Texas Sectio	on) by 9/30/2013
 Provide 2 judicial entities with edu by 9/30/2013 	ucation information to judi	icial venues (conferences, meetings, etc.)
Train 60 DREs in the 8 hour Texa	as DRE Recertification co	urse by 9/30/2013
 Conduct 1 DRE Work Group mee materials by 4/30/2013 	ting to review the current	DRE, ARIDE, and DITEP program
 Conduct 1 DRE instructor update NHTSA/IACP updates by 3/31/20 		DITEP, ARIDE course materials and
Develop 1 DRE Instructor subcon	tract to be implemented I	by 12/31/2012
Conduct 1 Agency coordinator re	gional meeting to review	the Texas DRE Program by 9/30/2013

1	410	K8	\$549,213.57	\$0.00	\$6,750.00	\$612,495.21	\$1,168,458.78	
Project #				Division			Organization Name	
2013-TS	ST-G-1Y	′G-0182	2	TRF-TS			Texans Standing Tall	

Title / Desc. High Visibility Enforcement Campaign to Reduce Underage Social Access to Alcohol

To reduce social access to alcohol by youth through law enforcement trainings on controlled party dispersal, a media campaign publicizing zero tolerance laws and enforcement, and community advocacy.

Objectives

- Create 1 press kit for communities that includes background info and statistics re underage drinking and DUI by 3/1/2013
- Provide 1 media advocacy training for community coalition members tailored to this program by 1/31/2013
- Coordinate 4 trainings for local law enforcement on controlled party dispersal techniques by 3/1/201:

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$148,397.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,338.00	\$205,735.38

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Task: Training			Alcohol and Other	Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project # 2013-TST-G-1YG-0238		ivision RF-TS		<i>Organizc</i> Texans Sta	ntion Name Inding Tal
Title / Desc. Zero Alcohol for Statewide: Yr 2	r Youth Campaign to	Reduce DUI-Re	lated Crashes /	Among Drivers Unde	r 21
TST will add new sites and TST will also form a statew					ained.
Objectives					
 Train 4 new sites to imple 	ement the Zero Alcoh	ol for Youth Cam	paign by 9/30/20	13	
 Utilize 1 TST college can (YAC) by 8/31/2013 	npus database to soli	cit recommendati	ons for the Youth	Advisory Council	
 Provide 5 opportunities for 	or YAC engagement	with TST in FY 20)12-2013 by 8/31	/2013	
 Create 1 statewide Youth campaign by 8/31/2013 	h Advisory Council (Y	AC) to advise TS	T on Zero Alcoho	l for Youth	
 Evaluate 1 Zero Alcohol 	for Youth Campaign p	program by 8/31/2	2013		
 Implement 1 booster train campaign by 8/31/2013 	ning assistance progr	am for the 5 step	s of the Zero Alc	ohol for Youth	
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Fea	deral Funding State Fa 234,486.19 \$0.			,	
Project #		District		•	ition Nam
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-01		BRY		exas AgriLife Extension	on Servic
Title / Desc. Texas AgriLife E		-		-	hildron'a
Education and awareness life skills to reduce the num					marens
Objectives			-		
 Evaluate 1 Pilot Project 	by 9/30/2013				
 Conduct 14 Youth Life S 	kills Education Classe	s by 9/30/2013			
 Conduct 14 Parent Educ 	ation Classes by 9/3	0/2013			
 Identify 1 Community par 	rtner to promote pare	nt classes. by 9/3	30/2013		
 Implement 1 Parent Educities 	cation Skills Program	by 9/30/2013			
 Train 1 Group of Volunte 	er Parent Educators	oy 9/30/2013			
 Identify 1 community gro 	up to promote project	by 9/30/2013			
 Create 1 Project Advisor 	y Group by 9/30/2013	5			
 Conduct 15 Parental influ 	uence awareness pro	grams by 9/30/20	13		
 Develop 1 Parental influe 	ence Education Progr	am by 9/30/2013	i		
Budget:					

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0081	TRF-TS	Texas AgriLife Extension Service
Title / Desc. Texas AgriLife Extension		C C
Education and awareness program of fatalities. Emphasis is on reducing im		red driving to reduce alcohol related crashes and outh, especially in rural counties.
Objectives		
 Provide 25 Extension agents or saf motorcycle riding by 9/30/2013 	ety advocates with res	ources to raise awareness of impaired
 Educate 5000 participants on alcoh resources by 9/30/2013 	ol awareness using D ¹	WI simulator, pedal car, and/or other
 Conduct 80 programs to promote a resources by 9/30/2013 	lcohol awareness usin	g DWI simulator or pedal car & other
 Provide 10 demonstrations to educate technologies by 9/30/2013 	ate the public & stakeh	nolders on the use of interlock
 Coordinate 1 pilot program for mino 9/30/2013 	ors with alcohol-related	l offenses through peer education by
 Educate 20 medical providers on so rural areas by 9/30/2013 	creening and brief inter	rvention for reducing impaired driving in
 Attend 1 TxDOT Traffic Safety Prog information by 9/30/2013 	ram Partners meeting	to engage with partners & share program
 Distribute 30000 PI&E to promote a 	llcohol awareness at c	ommunity events by 9/30/2013
 Maintain 1 website at www.watchur 	bac.tamu.edu with alc	ohol awareness information by 9/30/2013
 Provide 60 police agencies with infe 	ormation to increase S	tandardized Field Sobriety Testing

- Provide 60 police agencies with information to increase Standardized Field Sobriety Testing refresher training by 9/30/2013
- Provide 60 police departments or judges with training information to increase enforcement of underage drinking by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 2 social networking sites for information dissemination and marketing of programs by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$272,200.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$117,202.00	\$389,402.99

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project # 2013-TABC-G-1YG-0002	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission
Title / Desc. TABC Marketing Practice	s Educational Project	

Title / Desc. TABC Marketing Practices Educational Project

To reduce DUI and other alcoholic beverage related offenses by providing information and educational opportunities on TABC Marketing Practices for alcoholic beverage businesses and the general public. Objectives

Distribute 3 press packages statewide for the general public related to project activities and campaigns by 6/30/2013

- Create 1 Marketing Practices campaign for the alcoholic beverage industry, law enforcement and the public by 9/30/2013
- Create 1 Special Events campaign for alcoholic beverage businesses and law enforcement officers by 9/30/2013
- Create 1 False ID campaign for alcoholic beverage business employees and law enforcement officers by 9/30/2013
- Train 4800 certified peace officers on marketing practices and alcoholic beverage enforcement operations/laws by 9/30/2013
- Educate 8000 retail employees on false IDs, special events, marketing practices and alcoholic beverage laws by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$280,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$154,685.49	\$434,685.49
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2013-TA	C-G-1	YG-022	8	TRF-TS		Texas	Association of Counties

Title / Desc. Rural Courts Impaired Driving Liaison Project

Educate Rural County Judges on the effective use of evidence based principles to reduce impaired driving, including the use of alcohol monitoring technology.

Objectives

- Attend 2 TxDOT Program Partners Meeting by 9/30/2013
- Attend 2 Education Committee Meetings by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 DWI courts website by 9/30/2013
- Provide 1 DWI courts telephone hotline/help desk by 9/30/2013
- Provide 1 DWI courts annual conference by 9/30/2013
- Educate 195 Constitutional County Judges by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$233,192.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$103,216.00	\$336,408.50

Task: TrainingAlcohol and Other Drug Counter MeasuresAL - 02

Project # 2013-TCJ-G-1YG-0015

Division TRF-TS Organization Name Texas Center for the Judiciary

Title / Desc. Texas Judicial Resource Liaison and DWI Judicial Education

This project improves adjudication of DWI cases through education, technical assistance, and support materials for judges, DWI Court teams, Administrative Law Judges and student conduct officers.

Objectives

- Evaluate 6 Texas DWI Courts by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 1 DWI Court recidivism study by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 DWI Court monitoring shareware by 9/30/2013
- Manage 1 Texas Judges' DWI Resource website by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 4 DWI Newsletters by 9/30/2013
- Attend 2 Texas Center for the Judiciary's Curriculum Committee meetings as ex-officio member by 7/31/2013
- Conduct 3 DWI judicial education breakout sessions at TCJ's Annual Judicial Education Conference by 9/13/2013
- Conduct 1 DWI College for DWI Court Teams, Administrative Law Judges and Student Conduct Officers by 9/27/2013
- Conduct 1 DWI College for Trial Judges by 7/31/2013
- Conduct 3 DWI technology breakout sessions at the Criminal Justice Conference by 5/31/2013
- Conduct 1 DWI Court Team Training for judicial teams by 6/30/2013
- Conduct 4 DWI judicial education breakout sessions at the Winter Regional Conferences by 4/30/2013
- Coordinate 1 Meeting of Traffic Safety Grant Program Partners by 2/28/2013
- Maintain 1 Judicial Resource Liaison by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$761,772.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$877,590.26	\$1,639,362.97
Project #				Division			Organization Name
Project C	elebra	tion		TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Transportation

Title / Desc. Project Celebration

Project Celebration Mini-Grants are state funded grants to approximately 575 high schools to assist in sponsoring alcohol free events around prom and graduation time.

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200,000.00

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures	AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organizatio	n Name
2013-TDCAA-G-1YG-0119	TRF-TS	Texas District and County Attorneys Ass	ociation

Title / Desc. DWI Resource Prosecutor

TDCAA will maintain a qualified DWI Resource Prosecutor as trainer and liaison, provide regional prosecutor/officer trainings, publications, articles, case notes, technical assistance, and a web site.

Objectives

- Train 30 medical professionals at a one day Train the Trainer on legally obtaining blood evidence by 9/30/2013
- Create 1 report to TxDOT of a listening session of Texas prosecutors on Traffic Safety issues by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 web site with updated DWI-related content at tdcaa.com by 9/30/2013
- Provide 2900 Texas prosecutors with TDCAA's Transportation Code by 9/30/2013
- Provide 2900 Texas prosecutors three Trial Notebook Sheets on Blood Evidence, Drug Toxicology, and Crash Reconstr by 9/30/2013
- Provide 110 technical assistance by e-mail to prosecutors, officers and traffic safety partners by 9/30/2013
- Train 25 prosecutors and prosecutor support staff at a Train the Trainer program by 9/30/2013
- Train 1440 prosecutors and police officers at regional DWI programs by 9/30/2013
- Provide 4 programs to Traffic Safety Partners through qualified speakers on DWI and Traffic Safety topics by 9/30/2013
- Train 250 new Texas prosecutors at Prosecutor Trial Skills courses by 9/30/2013
- Provide 30 new DA investigators with TDCAA's Investigator Manual at the new investigator training by 9/30/2013
- Produce 4 DWI specific articles for TDCAA periodicals by 9/30/2013
- Provide 1 dedicated DWI Resource Prosecutor at the Texas District & County Attorneys Association by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 12 case notes on important DWI appellate decisions by e-mail and archive at tdcaa.com by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$539,988.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$554,052.74	\$1,094,040.80

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-TJCTC-G-1YG-0107	TRF-TS	Texas Justice Court Training Center
Title / Desc. Texas Justice Court Tra	ining Center Traffic Safety	r Initiative
The project seeks to educate Justic options and requirements aimed at		other local and county officials, about legal VI in their communities.
Objectives		
 Distribute 1 Guide to Reporting R peace by 9/30/2013 	equirements publication ele	ctronically to Texas justices of the
 Revise 1 Guide to Reporting Require 	uirements publication by 9/3	0/2013
 Distribute 1 newsletter entirely de 	dicated to program-related i	nformation by 9/30/2013
 Distribute 1 Magistration and Inqu 9/30/2013 	est Field Guide publication	electronically to Texas judges by
 Revise 1 Magistration and Inques 	t Field Guide publication by	9/30/2013
 Send 2 individuals, including prog 	ram staff, to the Lifesavers	Conference by 9/30/2013
 Distribute 3 newsletters containing 	g an article relevant to the p	rogram by 9/30/2013
 Maintain 1 internet site dedicated 9/30/2013 	to the program, accessible	to judges and court personnel by
 Train 1 group of newly elected or seminars by 9/30/2013 	appointed justices of the pe	ace in program areas at new judge
 Conduct 6 four-hour program class 	ses at 16 hour court persor	nel seminars by 9/30/2013
 Conduct 5 four-hour program class 	ses at 20 hour judge semin	ars by 9/30/2013
 Enroll 20 additional Texas countie 	s in the bond schematic pro	$\alpha ram by 0/30/2013$

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$127,425.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$128,203.01	\$255,628.40

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175	TRF-TS	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center

Title / Desc. Municipal Traffic Safety Initiaitives

To provide judicial education with emphasis on alcohol-related traffic safety issues to municipal judges, & court support personnel at the state, regional & local level.

Objectives

- Train 75 magistrates in ts courses at regional & local prog. & webinars related to impaired driving by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 24 traffic safety exhibits at city and court-related seminars by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 statewide traffic safety conference for judges, court support personnel & city officials by 7/31/2013
- Produce 15 newsletter pages on traffic safety for municipal judges & court support personnel by 9/30/2013
- Train 100 municipal prosecutors in ts courses at TMCEC regional conferences, local programs, and webinars by 9/30/2013
- Educate 1200 municipal judges through an awareness (PI&E) campaign on traffic safety by 9/30/2013
- Train 1000 municipal judges in ts courses at reg. conferences, local programs, orientations, clinics, & webinar by 9/30/2013
- Train 800 municipal court sup. pers. in ts courses at reg. & local prog., orientations, clinics, & webinars by 9/30/2013
- Produce 10 information pages and links for the TMCEC website on traffic safety issues by 9/30/2013
- Identify 9 courts as award recipients for the MTSI Traffic Safety Awards by 2/15/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$282,411.72	\$0.00	\$6,600.00	\$292,646.96	\$581,658.68

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0004	TRF-TS	Texas Municipal Police Associatior
Title / Desc. Focus on reducing impa	ired driving among youth	: A statewide approach.
This program will increase enforcem training and local coalition building.		rage drinking through increased law enforcement ge impaired driving.
Objectives		
 Update 1 Twenty-four hour train-the 	he trainer curriculum by 12/3	31/2012
 Conduct 2 Train-the-Trainer cours 	ses by 4/30/2013	
 Attend 1 National conference on u 	underage impaired driving by	y 4/30/2013
 Develop 10 Local coalitions to red 9/30/2013 	luce underage drinking and	underage impaired driving by
 Conduct 1 Instructor Colloquy by 	6/30/2013	
 Update 1 Eight hour curriculm by 	12/31/2012	
 Evaluate 70 Trainers by 9/30/2013 	3	
 Train 1400 Texas Peace Officers 	by 9/30/2013	
 Distribute 7000 PI&E Materials by 	9/30/2013	
 Identify 20 New trainer candidates 	s by 3/31/2013	
 Expand 30 Local coalitions to reduce 	uce underage drinking and ι	underage impaired driving by 9/30/2013

Conduct 140 Eight hour courses by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$516,383.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$297,528.00	\$813,911.59

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02
Project # 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Municipal Police Association
Title / Desc. Comprehensive Law En Driving Project	forcement Advanced DUI/D	WI Reporting System (LEADRS) Impaired
Increase impaired driving reporting and continued development of a sta		s, Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) support, ng LEADRS.
Objectives		
 Conduct 400 Marketing strategies 	•	-
 Support 100% Blood Alcohol Con 9/30/2013 	centration (BAC) reporting by	law enforcement agencies by
 Conduct 1 Customer satisfaction 9/30/2013 	evaluation of the LEADRS sys	stem to measure effectiveness by
 Collect 8290 DUI/DWI cases enter 	ered into LEADRS by 9/30/201	3
 Develop 4 LEADRS integrations v 	with agencies or record managed	gement systems by 9/30/2013
 Conduct 2 LEADRS steering com 	mittee meetings by 8/31/2013	3
 Complete 3 LEADRS web applica 	ation enhancements by 9/30/2	013
 Maintain 1 LEADRS website and 	server hosting by 9/30/2013	
 Update 1 LEADRS Specialist ope 	rating polices and procedures	s manual by 11/30/2012
 Provide 100% Technical support 	and maintenance for LEADRS	S by 9/30/2013
 Support 100% Marketing alcohol 	related programs by 9/30/201	3
 Conduct 6 Meetings with TxDOT 	Alcohol Program Manager or	LEADRS staff by 9/30/2013
 Create 2 News and information at 	rticles on LEADRS by 7/31/20	13
 Collect 15 Alcohol related articles 	for LEADRS Facebook page	by 8/31/2013
 Train 450 Law enforcement office 	ers on LEADRS by 9/30/2013	
 Distribute 10000 Public information 	on and educational (PI & E) pr	ogram materials by 9/30/2013
 Send 52 Last drink reports to the 		
 Maintain 1 Team of qualified LEA 	•	-
 Develop 1 Statewide tracking sys 	tem on LEADRS DWI arrests	by 9/30/2013
 Support 100% Local, state, nation 9/30/2013 		-

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$549,734.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$555,065.00	\$1,104,799.31

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL	- 02				
Project #	Division TRF-TS	Organization I					
2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133		Texas Municipal Police Associ	allon				
Title / Desc. Standardized Field Sobr	lety lesting (SFSI) Refresh	er Training Course					
To conduct Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Refresher classes throughout the state for Texas peace officers.							
Objectives							
 Support 10 Alcohol related progra 	ams/events by 9/30/2013						
 Conduct 110 Standardized Field Standar	Sobriety Testing Refresher Co	ourses by 9/30/2013					
 Produce 1 Instructor evaluation at 	t the completion of each cours	e by 9/30/2013					
 Produce 1 Follow up evaluation to 9/30/2013 	SFST students after six mon	ths (or within the grant year) by					

Produce 1 NHTSA Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Practitioner Refresher manual by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$511,697.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$521,100.25	\$1,032,798.04
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2013-TM	PA-G-	1YG-00	17	TRF-TS		Texas Mun	icipal Police Association

Title / Desc. Reducing Alcohol and Drug Abuse on Campus

This program will educate law enforcement on and around college and university campuses about better enforcement and prevention of alcohol and drug abuse.

Objectives

- Develop 1 twenty-four hour train-the-trainer curriculum by 1/31/2013
- Identify 1 candidate for program employment by 10/31/2012
- Evaluate 10 instructors by 9/30/2013
- Identify 10 instructors to teach the eight-hour course by 2/28/2013
- Conduct 1 train-the-trainer course by 2/28/2013
- Train 200 Texas peace officers in university/college areas by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 400 PI&E materials by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 eight-hour curriculum by 1/31/2013
- Conduct 20 eight hour courses in university/college areas by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	AL	\$144,489.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56,990.00	\$201,479.12

Task: Train	ing			Alcohol a	cohol and Other Drug Counter Measures			
Project #					_	Organizat		
2013-TTI-	G-1Y	G-0084		TRF-TS		lexas	s Transportation	Institute
Title / Desc.	Alcol	nol and	Ignition Interlo	ck Training for	Texas Adult Prob	oation Personn	el	
This proje Probation		•	e training in a pre	viously approve	d TxDOT Alcohol/	Ignition Intrerloc	k program for A	dult
Objectives								
 Provide 	240 s	sets of A	Alcohol/Ignition Ir	nterlock material	s for probation per	sonnel by 2/28/	2013	
			ation Personnel I			5		
Train 2-	10 / 101			by 0/00/2010				
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	402	AL	\$160,432.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,208.03	\$214,641.00	
Project #				Division			Organizat	ion Name
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0101				TRF-TS		Texas Transportation Institute		
Title / Desc	Fxna	nd Pee	r-to-Peer Progra	am for Decreas	ing Alcohol-Impa	ired Driving by	College Stude	nts
	-		•			• •	•	

This project will address the problem of alcohol-impaired driving by college students and will be driven by peerto-peer communication at no less than five different college campuses in Texas.

Objectives

- Collect 3 reviews of peer-program feedback and evaluation for program refinement by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 5 separate programs at selected universities in Texas by 9/30/2013
- Identify 5 student networks to lead the implementation of the peer-based program by 3/31/2013
- Produce 1 website by 5/31/2013
- Produce 1 Facebook page by 2/28/2013
- Produce 1 starter kit and communications plan by 2/28/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$162,188.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$84,818.97	\$247,007.03

Task: Training		Alcohol a	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 0				
Project # 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073	Division TRF-TS		Texas	<i>Organizat</i> Transportation			
Title / Desc. Statewide Impaired Driv	ving Working Group	o and Impaired Dr					
This project facilitates the impaired strategic plan, & oversees the state	driving forum, admir	isters the website,	, manages the ir	mpaired driving			
Objectives							
 Conduct 1 Statewide Impaired D 	riving Forum in Austi	n, Texas by 4/30/2	013				
 Coordinate 2 meetings of the Tex 	xas Impaired Driving	Expert Panel by 9	/30/2013				
 Revise 1 set of operational proce 12/31/2012 	edures for the interag	ency working grou	p & expert pane	l by			
 Develop 1 final report by 9/30/20 	13						
 Conduct 1 impaired driving sub-v 	vorking group meetin	ig to address spec	ific areas by 8/3	1/2013			
 Develop 6 educational document 		•					
 Revise 1 internal NHTSA State A 	•						
 Maintain 1 impaired driving webs 			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
	2	Intono non cu Maria		b			
 Coordinate 1 meeting for Statew 9/30/2013 	ide impaired Driving	interagency worki	ng Group (IWC)	бу			
0,00,2010							
Budget:							
# Projects Fund Source Federal Fund	5 5	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total			
1 410 K8PM \$71,224.7	6 \$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,581.77	\$89,806.53			
Project # Division Organization Na							
2012 TTLC 1VC 0062	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0063 TRF-TS Texas Transportation Institu						

To educate the public on identifying and reporting impaired drivers. This project will expand an existing pilot project implemented in Deer Park from FY10-12 into additional areas of Texas.

Objectives

- Attend 4 public events in Travis County to garner recognition and support for the campaign. by 7/30/2013
- Produce 1 final report detailing partnerships and efforts of the campaign by 9/30/2013
- Attend 4 public events in Harris County to garner recognition and support for the campaign by 7/30/2013
- Distribute 20000 pieces of PI&E material in support of the campaign by 9/30/2013
- Produce 1 master copy of the brochure translated into the Spanish language by 1/31/2013
- Update 1 report impaired drivers web-site to reflect current events and statistics by 4/30/2013
- Create 1 support base for the report impaired drivers campaign by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8FR	\$54,389.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,352.27	\$83,742.25

Task: Training	Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02	
Project #	District	Organization Name
2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0008	AUS	Travis County Attorney's UDPP

Title / Desc. Comprehensive Underage Drinking Prevention Program

To conduct a comprehensive underage drinking prevention program through educational efforts and peer to peer interaction to reduce underage alcohol consumption and underage drinking and driving.

Objectives

- Establish 12 collaboration between existing agencies on underage drinking and anti-DWI issues by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 year round public information and education (PI&E) campaign in the tri-county area by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 5 Underage Drinking Prevention Task Force meetings by 9/30/2013
- Collect 12 months of UDPP statistics in Travis, Hays and Williamson Counties by 9/30/2013
- Participate in 40 community events in Travis, Hays and Williamson Counties by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 460 Busted and Why Risk It presentations to youth and adults in Travis, Hays and Williamson Counties by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$161,204.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320,328.08	\$481,532.66
Project #				District			Organization Name
2013-UM	CEP-0	G-1YG-(0004	ELP		University Me	edical Center of El Paso

Title / Desc. Strengthening Our Families

University Medical Center will initiate a prevention program in Clint ISD to build resiliency with youth/parents, reduce alcohol/drug use, develop local resources, and host a Shattered Dreams project.

Objectives

- Conduct 2 14 weekly 2-hour prevention/skills training with at risk parents and youth by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 1 Shattered Dreams Program at a Clint ISD High School by 9/30/2013
- Train 4 Parent/Peer Educators to serve as community resource by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding St				State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
1 402 AL \$67,872.20				\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,727.63					
Project # 2013-UH	D-G-1	YG-011	3	Division TRF-TS		Universit	Organization Name ty of Houston/Downtown				

Title / Desc. Mobile Video Instructor Training Course

Police officer training course for classroom and FTO instructors consisting of the legal and procedural use of incar mobile video recording equipment for impaired driving countermeasures.

Objectives

Train 225 Texas peace officers on Mobile Video Instructor curriculum in 9 classes by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$167,355.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$235,600.02	\$402,955.02

Task: Training		Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures AL - 02					
Project #	Division	Organization Name					
2013-UHD-G-1YG-0159	TRF-TS	University of Houston/Downtown					
Title / Desc. SFST/Blood Warrant/Mo	bile Video Updates						

Police officer training for Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Re-Certification, Evidentiary Blood Search Warrants, and Mobile Video updates.

Objectives

 Train 200 Texas peace officers in 10 classes on SFST/Blood Warrant/Mobile Video Updates by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	410	K8	\$58,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,800.00	\$118,800.00

Program Area	# Proj	Total	FEDERAL							STATE			Fed. 402 to
			402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	86	\$11,290,854.91	\$336,241.60				\$4,852,221.37					\$6,102,391.94	\$336,241.60
Evaluation	2	\$294,034.98	\$146,879.50				\$84,991.32					\$62,164.16	
Public Information & Eduction	14	\$59,370,955.02	\$3,215,624.01				\$4,410,000.00			\$2,400,000.00		\$49,345,331.01	
Training	34	<mark>\$14,898,012.67</mark>	\$2,395,427.47				\$5,874,388.84			\$200,000.00	\$13,350.00	\$6,414,846.36	\$908,393.90
TOTALS:	136	\$85,853,857.58	\$6,094,172.58			4	\$15,221,601.53			\$2,600,000.00	\$13,350.00	\$61,924,733.47	\$1,244,635.50

FY 2013 Alcohol and Other Drug Counter Measures Budget Module: AL - 2

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

Emergency Medical Services

EM - 03

Goals

 To improve EMS care and support provided to motor vehicle trauma victims in rural and frontier areas of Texas.

Project Descriptions

Task: Training		Emergency Medical Services EM - 03						
Project #	Division	Organization Name						
2013-TEEXESTI-G-1YG-0214	0214 TRF-TS Texas Engineering Extension Service - ES							
Title / Desc. Rural / Frontier EMS Educ	ation Training Pr	gram						
		e departments in Texas. To enhance responder training trauma victims in Rural/Frontier Texas						
Objectives								
 Distribute 12 Training / Recruitment 	t announcements I	y 9/30/2013						
 Update 36 times, the funded class I 9/30/2013 	isting on the Rural	Frontier EMS Education website by						
 Train 150 Students in Continuing E 	ducation classes b	9/30/2013						
 Train 600 Students in initial EMS classifier 	asses by 9/30/201							
 Maintain 96620 Student Hours while 	e Attending Cours	by 9/30/2013						
 Attend 2 Conference / Meetings by 	9/30/2013							
Dudaati								
Budget: # Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income Local Match Project Total						

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	EM	\$515,534.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$795,412.80	\$1,310,947.19

Emergency	Medical	Services
-----------	----------------	----------

FY 2013 Budget Module: EM - 3

#		FEDERAL							STATE			Fed. 402 to
Proj	lotal	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
0												
0												
0												
0												
1	\$1,310,947.19	\$515,534.39									\$795,412.80	
1	\$1,310,947.19	\$515,534.39									\$795,412.80	
	Proj 0 0 0 0 1	Proj Total 0	Proj Total 402 0	Proj Total 402 405 0 402 405 405 0	Proj Total 402 405 406 0	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 0	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 0	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 0 2010 0 2010 <td>Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 0 2011 0 2011 2011 2011</td> <td>Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE 0 <td>Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME 0 <</td><td>Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME LOCAL 0</td></td>	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 0 2011 0 2011 2011 2011	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE 0 <td>Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME 0 <</td> <td>Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME LOCAL 0</td>	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME 0 <	Proj Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME LOCAL 0

MC - 04

Motorcycle Safety

Goals

- To reduce the number of motorcyclist fatalities

Project Descriptions

Task: PI&E	Ē					Ма	otorcycle Safety	MC - 04
Project # 2013-En	viroMe	-SOW-()045	Division TRF-TS		Enviro	<i>Organizat</i> Media Social I	<i>tion Name</i> Marketing
Title / Desc.	Moto	rcycle I	Public Informati	on and Educati	on Campaign			
Bilingual	public	awaren	ess and educatio	on campaign to i	raise awareness c	of motorcyclists a	mongst motori	sts.
Objectives								
 Reduction 	e 416 l	Number	of crashes and f	atalities reported	d by FARS by 9/3	0/2013		
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	2010	K6	\$410,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,232,920.00	\$1,642,920.00)
Task: Trai	ning					Мс	otorcycle Safety	MC - 04
Project #				Division			Organiza	tion Name
2013-TT	I-G-1Y	G-0071		TRF-TS		Texas	Transportation	n Institute
Title / Desc.	Incre	asing R	ecruitment / Re	tention of Moto	orcyclist Safety T	raining Instruct	ors	
				• •	ning instructors th training for instru	• •	f statewide reg	ional
Objectives	,	Ū	, ,		Ū			
-	ct 8 Pr	e and p	ost workshop eva	aluation by 9/30	/2013			
 Produce 	e 1 we	eb-base	d training progra	m by 9/30/2013				
			0.0		enarios by 9/30/20)13		
				•	shops by 9/30/20			
- 000101		regiona			310p3 by 3/30/20	10		
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	

‡ Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	MC	\$174,773.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,520.50	\$194,294.02

Task: Training		Motorcycle Safety MC - 04
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070	TRF-TS	Texas Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. Statewide Motorist Awareness & Motorcyclist Safety Outreach and Support

Public education & information outreach which involves motorcyclists & other safety groups helping to raise motorists' knowledge of safely sharing the road with motorcyclists & rider safety awareness.

Objectives

- Evaluate 1 Statewide Motorist and Rider Awareness Outreach Activities by 9/30/2013
- Provide 10 Public Event Outreach and Support by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 20 Website Content Update and Maintenance by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 16 Texas Motorcycle Safety Coalition & Board Activities by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 Statewide Motorist Awareness & Motorcyclist Safety Outreach Plan by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	MC	\$211,158.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,908.05	\$243,066.30

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

cle	e Safety		Budget Module: MC - 4									
#			FEDERAL						STATE			
Proj Total		402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
0												
0												
0												
1	\$1,642,920.00						\$410,000.00				\$1,232,920.00	
2	\$437,360.32	\$385,931.77									\$51,428.55	
3	\$2,080,280.32	\$385,931.77					\$410,000.00				\$1,284,348.55	
	# Proj 0 0 1 2	Proj Total 0	# Proj Total 402 0 402 402 0 - - 0 - - 0 - - 1 \$1,642,920.00 - 2 \$437,360.32 \$385,931.77	# Total 402 405 0 402 405 0 9 10 1 \$1,642,920.00 10 2 \$437,360.32 \$385,931.77	# Total 402 405 406 0	Budget Mo # Total FEDERAL 402 405 406 408 0 400 400 408 0 400 400 408 0 400 400 408 1 \$1,642,920.00 5385,931.77 400	# Total 402 405 406 408 410 0	Budget Module: MC - 4 # Total FEDERAL 0 402 405 406 408 410 2010 0	Budget Module: MC - 4 # Total FEDERAL 0 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 0	Budget Module: MC - 4 Proj Total Image: Total Image: Teberal Image: Tebera Image: Teberal Image: Tebera	Budget Module: MC - 4 # Total Image: Total FEDERAL STATE 0 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME 0	Budget Mc - 4 #rej Total Image: FEDERAL STATE 0 402 405 406 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME LOCAL 0

FY 2013 Budget Module: MC - 4

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

OP -

Occupant Protection

Goals

- To increase occupant restraint use in all passenger vehicles and trucks

Project Descriptions

Task: Enforcement			Осси	pant Protection OP - 05	
Project # TRF-TS CIOT STEP	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportation	
Title / Desc. Click It Or Ticket STEP Gra	int Program				
Coordinate and conduct yearly mobiliz activities.	ations consisting	of increased OP e	nforcement and	earned media	
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 35 402 OP \$500,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$500,000.00	
Project # TRF-TS CIOT STEP Incentives	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportation	
Title / Desc. Click It Or Ticket STEP Inc	entive Program				
Coordinate and conduct quarterly mob activities.	ilizations consisti	ng of increased Ol	P enforcement a	nd earned media	
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
20 405 K2 \$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00	
Task: Evaluation			Осси	pant Protection OP - 05	
Project # TRF-TS CIOT Evaluation	Division TRF-TS		Organization Name Texas Department of Transportation		
Title / Desc. Click-It-or-Ticket Evaluation	on Project				
Conduct surveys of safety belt use to e	evaluate the CIOT	r campaign.			
Budget:					
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1 402 OP \$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00	

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Project #	uation					Occu	pant Protection	OP - 05
Project # 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0088				Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organizat	
Title / Desc.	OP Ob	oservat	tional Surveys					
			straint use are co bassenger use &		mate statewide be in 18 cities.	elt use, child occu	ιpant restraint ι	ise,
Objectives			-					
			survey in 22 Tex y 8/31/2013	as counties usir	ng survey samplin	g and protocol th	at is	
 Conduct 	t 1 sur	vey of f	front seat occupa	ant restraint use	in 18 Texas cities	by 9/30/2013		
 Conduct cities by 			occupant restrair	nt use among sc	hool age children	(5-16 years old)	in 18 Texas	
 Conduct 	t 1 sur	vey of o	child restraint use	e in 14 Texas cit	ties by 9/30/2013			
Budget:								
# Projects 1	Fund 402	Source OP	Federal Funding \$325,869.91	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$36,464.96	Project Total \$362,334.87	
Project #				Division			Organizat	ion Name
2013-TTI-	-G-1Y0	G-0089		TRF-TS		Texas	Transportation	Institute
Title / Desc.	Nightt		P Observation S	Surveys				
	-	ime Ol		-	nighttime hours.			
Conduct o	-	ime Ol		-	nighttime hours.			
Conduct o Objectives	observa	i me Ol ational	surveys in 18 Te	xas cities during	nighttime hours. ies by 9/30/2013			
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct	observa	i me Ol ational	surveys in 18 Te	xas cities during	-			
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct Budget:	observa	ti me Ol ational vey of i	<i>surveys in 18 Te</i> nighttime safety l	xas cities during pelt use in 18 cit	ies by 9/30/2013	Local Match	Project Total	
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct	observa	ti me Ol ational vey of i	surveys in 18 Te	xas cities during	-	Local Match \$6,546.89	Project Total \$65,228.50	
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct Budget: # Projects 1	bbserva tt 1 sur ^{Fund} 402	ime Ol ational vey of 1 Source	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety I Federal Funding	xas cities during pelt use in 18 cit State Funding	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income	\$6,546.89	-	OP - 05
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E	bbserva tt 1 sur ^{Fund} 402	ime Ol ational vey of 1 Source	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety I Federal Funding	xas cities during pelt use in 18 cit State Funding \$0.00	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income	\$6,546.89	\$65,228.50 pant Protection	
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E	bbserva tt 1 sur Fund 402	ime Ol ational vey of r Source OP	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety I <i>Federal Funding</i> \$58,681.61	xas cities during pelt use in 18 cit State Funding	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income	\$6,546.89 Осси	\$65,228.50	ion Name
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Envi	bbserva tt 1 sur Fund 402 iroMe-	ime Ol ational vey of r Source OP	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety I Federal Funding \$58,681.61	xas cities during pelt use in 18 cit <i>State Funding</i> \$0.00 <i>Division</i> TRF-TS	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income	\$6,546.89 Осси Enviro	\$65,228.50 Ipant Protection Organizat	ion Name
Conduct o Objectives Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Envi Title / Desc. (Bilingual p	Fund 402 iroMe- Child oublic a	ime Ol ational vey of r Source OP SOW-C Passer awaren	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety l Federal Funding \$58,681.61 0047 nger Safety Pub	xas cities during belt use in 18 cit State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS lic Information on campaign to i	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income \$0.00 and Education (increase the prope	\$6,546.89 Occu Enviro Campaign	\$65,228.50 Ipant Protection Organizat Media Social M	ion Name Iarketing
Conduct o Objectives Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Envi Title / Desc. O Bilingual p seats coin Objectives	Fund 402 iroMe- Child public a poiding	ime Ol ational vey of r Source OP SOW-C Passer awaren with th	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety l Federal Funding \$58,681.61 0047 nger Safety Pub ess and educatic e NHTSA Child I	xas cities during belt use in 18 cit State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS lic Information on campaign to i Passenger Safe	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income \$0.00 and Education (Increase the prope ty Week.	\$6,546.89 Occu Enviro Campaign er selection and u	\$65,228.50 Ipant Protection Organizat DMedia Social N Use of child safe	ion Name Iarketing
Conduct o Objectives • Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Envi Title / Desc. (Bilingual p seats coin Objectives • Increase	Fund 402 iroMe- Child public a poiding	ime Ol ational vey of r Source OP SOW-C Passer awaren with th	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety l Federal Funding \$58,681.61 0047 nger Safety Pub ess and educatic e NHTSA Child I	xas cities during belt use in 18 cit State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS lic Information on campaign to i Passenger Safe	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income \$0.00 and Education (increase the prope	\$6,546.89 Occu Enviro Campaign er selection and u	\$65,228.50 Ipant Protection Organizat DMedia Social N Use of child safe	ion Name Iarketing
Conduct o Objectives Conduct Budget: # Projects 1 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Envi Title / Desc. O Bilingual p seats coin Objectives	Fund 402 iroMe- Child bublic a bodding e Child	ime Ol ational vey of r Source OP SOW-0 Passer awaren with th	surveys in 18 Te nighttime safety l Federal Funding \$58,681.61 0047 nger Safety Pub ess and educatic e NHTSA Child I	xas cities during belt use in 18 cit State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS lic Information on campaign to i Passenger Safe	ies by 9/30/2013 Program Income \$0.00 and Education (Increase the prope ty Week.	\$6,546.89 Occu Enviro Campaign er selection and u	\$65,228.50 Ipant Protection Organizat DMedia Social N Use of child safe	<i>ion Name</i> Aarketing

Task: PI&E			Осси	pant Protection OP - 05		
Project # TBD - Click It or Ticket Campaign	Division TRF-TS		Organization Nam Texas Department of Transportatio			
Title / Desc. TBD - Click It or Ticket Cam	paign					
TxDOT is seeking to execute a 1-year s outreach to coincide with the national N						
Budget: # Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total		
1 405 K2PM \$2,000,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000,000.00	\$8,000,000.00		
Project # 2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0018	Division TRF-TS			Organization Nam ThinkStree		
Title / Desc. Teen Click It or Ticket: An C	Occupant Prote	ction Program Di	irected to a Higl	h-Risk Audience		
A statewide public education and aware and passengers, ages 15-20.	eness program	designed to increa	ase seat belt use	among teen drivers		
Objectives						
 Conduct 1 study to measure campaig 	n awareness by	4/15/2013				
 Manage 1 landing page updates by 1 	/25/2013					
 Purchase 1 paid media schedule and 9/30/2013 	solicit PSA med	dia to support the o	campaign messa	ige by		
Coordinate 1 statewide school outrea	ich effort by 9/30)/2013				
 Implement 1 grassroots outreach stra 	ategy to support	campaign initiative	es by 9/30/2013			
 Develop 1 creative campaign with mu 	ultiple elements l	by 1/10/2013				
Implement 1 public relations and med	lia relations effo	rt by 9/30/2013				

- Implement 1 public relations and media relations effort by 9/30/2013
- Manage 12 months of PI&E campaign efforts by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	OP	\$0.00	\$600,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,600,000.00

Task: Training	Occupant Protection	OP - 05

Project # 2013-HHS-G-1YG-0191

Division TRF-TS Organization Name Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-HHS

Title / Desc. Texas KidSafe Program

KidSafe will provide educational opportunities to parents/caregivers, children, and the general public on child passenger safety, safety in and around vehicles, and overall occupant protection.

Objectives

- Coordinate 4 public events focused on children's safety in and around vehicles by 8/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Child Passenger Safety Technician Certification Courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 25 Or participate in Child Safety Seat Check-up Events by 9/27/2013
- Distribute 950 Child Safety Seats to families in need by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 50 Child Passenger Safety Educational Displays by 9/27/2013
- Establish 30 Child Passenger Safety Educational Displays by 9/27/2013
- Create 4 Child Passenger Safety focused educational campaigns by 9/27/2013
- Distribute 500 Child Passenger Safety focused educational materials to retailers by 8/30/2013
- Conduct 100 Child Passenger Safety Educational Presentations to Adults by 9/20/2013
- Conduct 100 Child passenger safety educational presentations to youth between the ages of 3-16 by 9/20/2013
- Create 1 Docs on a Roll Medical Child Passenger Safety Toolkit by 2/28/2013
- Distribute 12 Docs on a Roll Medical Child Passenger Safety Toolkit for those completing CME Curriculum by 9/20/2013
- Distribute 10000 Child Passenger Safety Educational Packets by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 500 Fitting Station sessions at fitting station locations by 9/27/2013
- Conduct 4 Nursing for Safety In-Person Training Programs by 8/31/2013
- Maintain 1 database to record data collected on child safety seat inspection checklists and surveys by 9/30/2013
- Provide 500 educational materials to law enforcement, judicial, and public servants by 8/1/2013
- Provide 500 educational materials and resources to first responders, fire, and EMS personnel by 8/1/2013
- Conduct 200 follow-up appt with former KidSafe Program participants to assess misuse and/or increased awareness by 9/27/2013
- Distribute 2 newsletters to child passenger safety technicians by 9/6/2013
- Distribute 2 newsletters to the general community related to child passenger safety information by 9/6/2013
- Conduct 4 child passenger safety educational seminars for teachers and child care providers by 9/6/2013
- Provide 275 educational packets to persons identified by the "Please Be Seated" Program by 9/30/2013
- Participate in 35 health fairs, safety fairs and community events by 8/1/2013
- Coordinate 3 CEU Seminars for Certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians by 9/6/2013
- Conduct 15 child safety seat/seat belt observational surveys by 8/30/2013
- Train 10 Nurses via the "Nursing for Safety" Self-Study CPS Curriculum by 9/14/2013
- Create 1 Nursing for Safety Child Passenger Safety Self-Study Curriculum by 7/31/2013

I ask. I i a ll	ning					Occu	pant Protection	OP - 05
# Projects 1	<i>Fund</i> 2011	Source K3	Federal Funding \$192,315.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$252,672.43	Project Total \$444,987.43	
Project # 2013-IPC	OGD-	G-1YG-	0245	District DAL	In	jury Prevention (<i>Organizatio</i> Center of Greater	
			nger Safety Trai	-				
•	of the	project	is to increase the	e number of trair	ned child passenge	er safety technic	ians in Dallas.	
<i>Objectives</i>	ct 200	On-aoir	na observational	survevs at Park	land during newbo	rn discharge by	9/30/2013	
		-	ect report by 9/30	-		in discharge by	5/50/2015	
					ducation unit class	s by 6/30/2013		
		•		, .	retention strategy	-		
•		•	e , (,	s among Parkland		community	
		by 9/30/						
 Conduct 1/31/20 		cus gro	ups with certified	I child passenge	r safety technician	ns and former teo	chnicians by	
Budget:								
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	2011	K3	\$48,833.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,096.68	\$70,930.41	
Project # 2013-IPC	הספר	G_1VG.	.0162	District DAL	In	iury Prevention (<i>Organizatio</i> Center of Greater	
Title / Desc.				DAL		Jury rievention		Dalla
				ervention to incl	rease booster seat	t use among chil	dren ages 4 to 7	in
high risk						ace among on		
Objectives								
			ect evaluation rep	-				
 Implem area by 			to increase boos	ster seat use an	nong children 4-7 y	/ears of age in th	ie project	
 Conduct 	ct 2 ca	r seat e	vent (inspection	station) at each	project school by	6/30/2013		
) Child r 30/2013		tions of children	4-7 years of age a	at project and co	mparison	
 Condu 			oups among pare	ents, teachers, s	afety advocates ar	nd community st	akeholders	
by 12/3								

Task: Training		Occupant Protection OP - 05
Project #	District	Organization Name
2011-ScottWhi-G-3YG-0038	AUS	Scott and White Memorial Hospital
Title / Desc. Safety Stop At Scott & WI	nite	
To conduct & coordinate child passer throughout the 11 counties of TxDOT		nts, provide education, information & training

Objectives

- Develop 1 new public information & educational item to support the grant project activities by 6/30/2013
- Attend 8 local, state, nat'l child passenger partnership or task force meetings annually by 9/30/2013
- Increase involvement of new partners (EMS, LE, FD's, judges, prosecutors etc) in CPS efforts in each county from 0 to 2 by 9/30/2013
- Participate in 48 in a minimum of (48) community events; resulting in at least (3) in each target county by 9/30/2013
- Assist 15 with 14 or more CPS inspection events in the Austin District and no more 1 in a contiguous county by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 72 child safety inspection events throughout each of the 11 target counties; a minimum of 1 per county by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 800 child passenger safety seats throughout the target counties by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 60000 child passenger safety educational materials throughout each of the 11 target counties by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 11 child passenger restraint use surveys, (1) in each target county by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 32 hour NHTSA approved Child Passenger Safety Course with a minimum of (10) class participants by 9/30/2013
- Provide 22 a minimum of 1 " NHTSA 4 Steps for Kids" education activity in each of the (11) Counties by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$240,313.83	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67,286.32	\$307,600.15

Task: Training		Occupant Protection OP - 05
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0080	TRF-TS	Texas AgriLife Extension Service

Title / Desc. Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Passenger Safety

A program to increase child restraint and seat belt usage among low use populations and alcohol awareness statewide through educational campaigns, trainings, checkup events and fitting stations.

Objectives

- Maintain 1 Website at http://buckleup.tamu.edu where parents can locate a local certified technician in Texas by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 Online Technician Update Course for technicians to earn continuing education credits. by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 1500 Child safety seats as replacements as needed at checkups, fitting stations and inspections by 9/30/2013
- Support 1 Mentoring program for Extension trained technicians by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 15 Safety seat checkup events to increase child safety seat usage in under-served areas by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 35 Programs to promote occupant protection and other safe driving practices by 9/30/2013
- Support 120 Educational programs on occupant protection and safe driving practices by 9/30/2013
- Provide 100 Rural/suburban employers with information on safe driving campaigns to distribute to employees by 9/30/2013
- Provide 70 Agents and/or safety advocates with resources to promote safety belt usage in pickup trucks by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1700 Child safety seat inspections at checkup events, fitting stations and individual inspections by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 8-hour Technician Renewal Training or a 4-Hour Technician Update. by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 Educational program for certified technicians to educate parents at prenatal classes. by 9/30/2013
- Provide 60 Extension agents and/or safety advocates with resources on the dangers of distracted driving by 9/30/2013
- Educate 20000 Participants on the importance of safety belts/child restraints using project Rollover Convincers by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Annual 4-H Round-up Safety Contest for teens to promote traffic safety by 9/30/2013
- Provide 3 Tx. Municipal Court Educ. Center trainings with information on increasing enforcement of OP laws by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 2 National Child Passenger Safety Technician Certification Trainings by 9/30/2013
- Provide 1 Passenger Safety online transportation safety course for childcare providers by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 6 Operation Kids classes for officers to increase child safety seat enforcement. by 9/30/2013
- Establish 1 New fitting station at EMS/Fire Dept. and maintain existing fitting stations by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 20 Booster Seat Campaigns in rural counties to increase the correct use of booster seats by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 60000 Public Information and Education (PI&E) resources to support grant efforts by 9/30/2013
- Provide 12 Child care conferences or child care agencies with information on online transportation courses by 9/30/2013
- Provide 100 Health care providers and/or social service agencies with child safety seat information by 9/30/2013

Task: Traii	ning					Осси	pant Protection	OP - 05
Budget:	•						,	
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	402	OP	\$260,571.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$262,430.28	\$523,001.97	
Project #				District			Organizat	ion Name
2013-TC	H-G-1	YG-025	4	HOU		Т	exas Children's	Hospital
Title / Desc.	Incre	asing c	hild restraint us	age in greater	Houston			
assistand					er Houston area ti of seats to low in	•	ity education,	
Objectives	40 Ca	r soat sa	afety classes for	parents by 9/30	/2013			
			2					
			nician 1-day rene	2				
 Teach 9/30/20 		U and s	pecialized trainir	g classes for Cl	PS technicians ab	out new products	s by	
 Train 4 	5 new	child pa	assenger safety t	echnicians by 9	/30/2013			
 Coordii 	nate 5	0 Media	exposures relate	ed to child passe	enger safety by 9/	/30/2013		
		Law ent 9/30/20		nnel and/or judg	es about current c	hild occupant pr	otection	

- Distribute 100000 Educational materials on child passenger safety to the community by 9/30/2013
- Coordinate 20 Community car seat check up events by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 1100 Child restraint systems to low-income and at risk families at inspection stations by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 3300 Child safety seat inspections at network inspections station sites by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1000 Child safety seat inspections at community car seat check up events by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 3 NHTSA Child Passenger Safety Technician training courses by 8/31/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$148,062.03	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$254,637.30	\$412,699.33

Task: Training	Occupant Protection OP - 05	
Project # 2013-TDSHS-G-1YG-0134	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Department of State Health Services
Title / Desc. Statewide Child Passeng	er Safety Education and	
Conduct a statewide child passenger	^r safety (CPS) program, ir	ncluding child seat education and distribution, CPS

Conduct a statewide child passenger safety (CPS) program, including child seat education and distribution, CPS technician training and retention and coordination of CPS services.

Objectives

- Coordinate 2800 Child seats for subgrantee partners by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 60 Ongoing safety seat distribution and education programs by 9/30/2013
- Provide 200 Technician recertification program by 9/30/2013
- Provide 5000 Telephone technical assistance and/or referrals to distribution programs by 9/30/2013
- Enroll 25 Texans Saved by the Belt members by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 8 Training sessions for distribution program partner agencies by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 10 Middle school interventions for pre-teens by 9/30/2013
- Create 20 New safety seat distribution and education programs by 9/30/2013
- Manage 4 CPS Advisory Committee meetings by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 40 Educational presentations to children and adults regarding occupant protection by 9/30/2013
- Assist 1 Community organization with a CPS workshop by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Safe Riders child passenger safety certification workshops by 9/30/2013
- Assist 12 Community organizations with child seat checkups or inspection stations by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 20 Safe Riders child seat check-ups and/or inspection station events by 9/30/2013
- Assist 2 Click It or Ticket Promotion & CPS Week in Texas by 9/30/2013
- Manage 12 CPS website updates by 9/30/2013
- Provide 350000 Educational or promotional pieces by 9/30/2013
- Train 60 Technicians with update classes by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	OP	\$900,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$900,000.00	\$1,800,000.00

Task: Training		Occupant Protection OP - 05
Project #	District	Organization Name
2013-UMCEP-G-1YG-0077	ELP	University Medical Center of El Paso

Title / Desc. **Preserving Our Future in El Paso District**

The goal of the project is to increase occupant protection and decrease the risk of death through the use of adult seatbelts and child safety seats in TXDOT El Paso District.

Objectives

- Participate in 5 Health and safety fairs in El Paso District by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 36 Educational classes to underserved parents/caregivers/pregnant mothers/teens by 9/30/2013
- Educate 16 Community agencies that transport children by 9/30/2013
- Establish 12 Partnerships with Pediatric/Family Health Care Clinics by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 12 Prevention and Traffic Safety Education Classes/materials by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 3 CPS Inspection Events in Brewster/Jeff Davis, Culberson, Presidio Counties by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 44 CPS Inspection Events in El Paso and Hudspeth County by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 2 CPS Training Courses for Technicians by 9/30/2013
- Educate 8 Health care professionals on the proper use and installation of the EZ-On vest by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 24 Child Safety Seat and Seat Belt Offender Classes by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	2011	K3	\$82,737.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$92,555.02	\$175,292.82

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

					Budget mo	dule: OP - 5	,					
#					FEDERAL				STATE			Fed. 402 to
Proj	lotal	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
0												
55	\$560,000.00	\$500,000.00	\$60,000.00									\$500,000.00
3	\$487,563.37	\$444,551.52									\$43,011.85	
3	<mark>\$11,616,280.00</mark>		\$2,500,000.00						\$600,000.00		\$8,516,280.00	
8	\$3,874,294.83	\$1,160,571.69						\$802,762.40		\$10,000.00	\$1,900,960.74	
69 (\$16,538,138.20	\$2,105,123.21	\$2,560,000.00					\$802,762.40	\$600,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,460,252.59	\$500,000.00
0 5! 3 8) 5 3 3	3 \$560,000.00 5 \$560,000.00 3 \$487,563.37 3 \$11,616,280.00 3 \$3,874,294.83	402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 402 5 \$500,000.00 \$500,000.00 \$500,000.00 \$444,551.52 \$11,616,280.00	402 405 402 405 402 405 405 405 405 405 5 \$560,000.00 \$500,000.00 \$60,000.00 \$487,563.37 \$444,551.52 \$411,616,280.00 \$2,500,000.00 \$3 \$3,874,294.83 \$1,160,571.69	402 405 406 402 405 406	Total 402 405 406 408 0	Total 402 405 406 408 410 0 <td>Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 0 $-$ -</td> <td>Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 0 <</td> <td>Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE 0 $$</td> <td>Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME 0 $$</td> <td>Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME LOCAL 0 </td>	Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 0 $ -$ -	Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 0 <	Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE 0 $$	Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME 0 $$	Total 402 405 406 408 410 2010 2011 STATE INCOME LOCAL 0

FY 2013 Rudget Medules OR 5

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

PS - 06

Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety

Goals

• To reduce the number of motor vehicle-related pedestrian and bicyclist fatalities

Project Descriptions

Task: Training			Pedestrian and	Bicyclist Safety	PS - 06	
Project #	District			Organization Name		
2013-LubbockP-G-1YG-0160	LBB	LBB City of Lubbock Parks & Recre				
Title / Desc. Safety City, Teaching Kids to	be Street Sm	art				
Safety City is dedicated to educating you average of 5,000 children per year.	ing children the	importance of trai	ffic safety. Our fa	acility instructs	an	
Objectives						
 Educate 7500 Elementary students in 9/30/2013 	pedestrian, bicy	ycle, motor, bus, a	nd railroad safet	y by		
Budget:						
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total		
1 402 PS \$28,079.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,196.00	\$56,275.00		
Project #	District			Organizat	ion Name	
2013-SanAnton-G-1YG-0168	SAT	San Anton	io - Bexar Count	y Metropolitan		
Title / Desc. Healthy Heads Know to Shin	e the Light on	Safety				
Children and adults who participate in th	e MPO's safety	classes are eligib	le for a helmet a	nd/or a light se	t.	
Objectives	-	-		-		
 Educate 1000 bicyclists & motorists in road per law by 9/30/2013 	Bexar County of	on Share the Road	Concepts & rul	es of the		

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PS	\$11,997.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,385.00	\$13,382.30

Task: Training		Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety PS - 06
Project #	Division	Organization Name

2013-TTI-G-1YG-0085

TRF-TS

Texas Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. Motorists and Bicyclist Safety Awareness Program

This project develops a PI&E campaign to promote bicycle traffic laws, safety equipment for bicyclists, increase motorist awareness of bicycles, & shared responsibilities of safely sharing the road.

Objectives

- Plan 1 kick-off event to launch the campaign by 9/30/2013
- Develop 1 website to promote campaign messages and link to social media presence by 9/30/2013
- Produce 1 motorist and bicyclist safety campaign materials by 9/30/2013
- Identify 1 campaign theme and message by 5/31/2013
- Conduct 3 focus groups to market-test potential themes and identify potential messages by 5/15/2013
- Identify 3 campaign themes and messages by 3/8/2013
- Develop 1 campaign communications plan by 1/31/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PS	\$164,660.70	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,323.64	\$182,984.34

FY 2013 Budget Module: PS - 6

	#					FEDERAL					STATE		Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	3	\$252,641.64	\$204,737.00									\$47,904.64	\$40,076.30
TOTALS:	3	\$252,641.64	\$204,737.00									\$47,904.64	\$40,076.30

PT - 0

Police Traffic Services

Goals

- To increase effective enforcement and adjudication of traffic safety-related laws to reduce fatal and serious injury crashes
- To reduce commercial motor vehicle crashes, injuries and fatalities involving vehicles with a vehicle body type of "Semi-Trailer" or "Truck-Tractor".

Project Descriptions

Task: Enforcement		Police Traffic Services PT - 07
Project #	Division	Organization Name
STEP CMV	TRF-TS	Texas Department of Transportation

Title / Desc. STEP CMV

Provide enhanced enforcement covering multiple offenses, focusing on the following: Speed, Occupant Protection (OP), and Hazardous Moving Violations (HMV) related to commercial motor vehicles.

Project #			Organization		Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2013-Fortwo	ort-S-1Y	G-0066	City of Fort Wo	orth - Police Departme	ent 402	PT	\$45,498.19	\$26,241.60	\$71,739.79
2013-Houst	onP-S-1	YG-0037	City of Houstor	n - Police Department	402	PT	\$297,028.60	\$452,464.39	\$749,492.99
2013-Laredo	PD-S-1	YG-0095	City of Laredo	- Police Department	402	PT	\$25,004.00	\$25,650.72	\$50,654.72
Budget:									
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program I	ncome	Local Match	Project	Total
3	402	PT	\$367,530.79	\$0.00	\$0.0	0	\$504,356.71	\$871,8	87.50
Project #				Division				Org	anization Nar
STEP W/	AVE C	ompreh	ensive	TRF-TS			Texas De	partment of	Transportati

Title / Desc. STEP WAVE Comprehensive

Participate in special enforcement efforts centered on the holiday periods through STEP Waves.

Related SubProjects:

Project #			Organization		Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2013-Beaum	nont-S-	IYG-0089	City of Beaumo	ont - Police Department	402	PT	\$17,532.44	\$18,409.09	\$35,941.53
2013-Benbro	ook-S-1	YG-0003	City of Benbroo	ok Police Department	402	PT	\$6,540.18	\$6,540.18	\$13,080.36
2013-Weath	erf-S-1`	YG-0033	City of Weathe	rford Police Department	402	PT	\$16,200.00	\$8,800.00	\$25,000.00
Budget:									
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding Pi	rogram I	ncome	Local Match	Project	Total
3	402	PT	\$40,272.62	\$0.00	\$0.0	0	\$33,749.27	\$74,02	21.89

Task: Enforcement		Police Traffic Services PT - 07
Project #	Division	Organization Name
STEP Comprehensive	TRF-TS	Texas Department of Transportation

Title / Desc. **STEP Comprehensive**

Provide enhanced sustained enforcement covering multiple offenses, focusing on two or more of the following: Speed, DWI, Intersection Traffic Control (ITC), or Occupant Protection (OP) violations. All STEP Comprehensive agencies that have an occupant protection and/or DWI component will participate in the national enforcement mobilizations.

Project #	Organization	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Tot
2011-HarrisCo-S-3YG-0013	Harris County Sheriff's Office	402	PT	\$352,559.18	\$352,559.18	\$705,118.3
2013-Amarillo-S-1YG-0016	City of Amarillo - Police Department	402	PT	\$112,500.00	\$128,095.08	\$240,595.0
2013-Arlingto-S-1YG-0022	City of Arlington - Police Department	402	PT	\$172,689.80	\$172,881.00	\$345,570.8
2013-AustinPD-S-1YG-0004	City of Austin - Police Department	402	PT	\$506,752.30	\$506,981.87	\$1,013,734.1
2013-BexarCoS-S-1YG-0013	Bexar County Sheriff's Office	402	PT	\$522,994.51	\$63,362.34	\$586,356.8
2013-BryanPD-S-1YG-0038	City of Bryan - Police Department	402	PT	\$37,288.10	\$13,760.24	\$51,048.3
2013-CdrPrkPD-S-1YG-0040	City of Cedar Park	402	PT	\$27,922.29	\$38,445.04	\$66,367.3
2013-CorpusPD-S-1YG-0050	City of Corpus Christi Police Department	402	PT	\$60,528.90	\$68,842.11	\$129,371.0
2013-DallasCO-S-1YG-0064	Dallas County Sheriff's Department	402	PT	\$350,215.50	\$353,138.22	\$703,353.7
2013-Dallas-S-1YG-0058	City of Dallas - Police Department	402	PT	\$999,996.00	\$1,072,736.33	\$2,072,732.3
2013-DentonPD-S-1YG-0068	City of Denton - Police Department	402	PT	\$98,908.00	\$149,802.10	\$248,710. ⁻
2013-EIPasoCO-S-1YG-0031	El Paso County Sheriff's Office	402	PT	\$67,267.95	\$12,396.71	\$79,664.
2013-EIPasoPD-S-1YG-0055	City of El Paso - Police Department	402	PT	\$395,235.00	\$395,970.36	\$791,205.
2013-Euless-S-1YG-0098	City of Euless Police Department	402	PT	\$69,980.00	\$70,055.17	\$140,035.
2013-Fortwort-S-1YG-0070	City of Fort Worth - Police Department	402	PT	\$242,825.22	\$148,097.10	\$390,922.
2013-FriscoPD-S-1YG-0078	City of Frisco - Police Department	402	PT	\$40,466.65	\$40,460.14	\$80,926.
2013-Galvesto-S-1YG-0104	City of Galveston	402	PT	\$60,123.52	\$10,680.42	\$70,803.
2013-GarlandP-S-1YG-0093	City of Garland - Police Department	402	PT	\$249,360.00	\$258,291.97	\$507,651.
2013-Georgeto-S-1YG-0074	City of Georgetown	402	PT	\$13,287.55	\$13,287.55	\$26,575.
2013-GrandPra-S-1YG-0014	City of Grand Prairie - Police Department	402	PT	\$187,768.47	\$187,768.47	\$375,536.
2013-HaltomPD-S-1YG-0036	City of Haltom City - Police Department	402	PT	\$45,146.74	\$45,219.60	\$90,366.
2013-Harlinge-S-1YG-0067	City of Harlingen - Police Department	402	PT	\$42,035.00	\$47,766.05	\$89,801.
2013-HarrisP7-S-1YG-0059	Harris County Constable Precinct 7	402	PT	\$95,036.64	\$55,184.49	\$150,221.
013-HoustonP-S-1YG-0015	City of Houston - Police Department	402	PT	\$702,916.61	\$1,505,158.72	\$2,208,075.
2013-HurstPD-S-1YG-0079	City of Hurst - Police Department	402	PT	\$61,766.50	\$30,566.24	\$92,332.
2013-Irving-S-1YG-0086	City of Irving - Police Department	402	PT	\$166,382.41	\$209,682.50	\$376,064.
2013-KellerPD-S-1YG-0084	City of Keller	402	PT	\$26,400.00	\$26,597.04	\$52,997.
2013-KilleenP-S-1YG-0006	City of Killeen - Police Department	402	PT	\$168,800.00	\$34,653.82	\$203,453.
2013-LaPorte-S-1YG-0019	City of La Porte Police Department	402	PT	\$49,088.50	\$49,470.46	\$98,558.
2013-LongviPD-S-1YG-0048	City of Longview Police Department	402	PT	\$42,199.74	\$42,305.33	\$84,505.
2013-Lubbock -S-1YG-0027	City of Lubbock - Police Department	402	PT	\$71,396.00	\$71,396.00	\$142,792.
2013-McAllenP-S-1YG-0076	City of McAllen Police Department	402	PT	\$24,976.00	\$24,976.00	\$49,952.
2013-Midland-S-1YG-0044	City of Midland	402	PT	\$23,876.00	\$24,227.83	\$48,103.

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

ask: Enforcement				P	olice Traffic Se	rvices PT - 0
2013-Mission-S-1YG-0061	City of Mission - Police Department	402	PT	\$31,875.00	\$32,553.16	\$64,428.16
2013-NewBrau-S-1YG-0075	City of New Braunfels - Police Department	402	PT	\$107,560.43	\$57,920.84	\$165,481.27
2013-NRichlan-S-1YG-0035	City of North Richland Hills - Police Department	402	PT	\$39,160.22	\$64,161.06	\$103,321.28
2013-Odessa-S-1YG-0008	City of Odessa - Police Department	402	PT	\$53,218.92	\$53,216.10	\$106,435.02
2013-PasadePD-S-1YG-0017	City of Pasadena - Police Department	402	PT	\$100,000.00	\$100,000.00	\$200,000.00
2013-PlanoPD-S-1YG-0065	City of Plano - Police Department	402	PT	\$102,219.63	\$102,218.21	\$204,437.84
2013-PolkCo-S-1YG-0030	Polk County Sheriff's Office	402	PT	\$42,905.53	\$28,690.86	\$71,596.39
2013-Rowlet P-S-1YG-0094	City of Rowlett - Police Department	402	PT	\$22,514.94	\$22,516.30	\$45,031.24
2013-TDPS-S-1YG-0053	Texas Department of Public Safety	402	PT	\$1,367,898.8 8	\$1,654,232.50	\$3,022,131.38
2013-TexarkPD-S-1YG-0071	City of Texarkana	402	PT	\$14,544.00	\$21,838.17	\$36,382.17
2013-Tomgreen-S-1YG-0002	Tom Green County	402	PT	\$27,500.01	\$30,448.10	\$57,948.11
2013-Tyler PD-S-1YG-0028	City of Tyler - Police Deaprtment	402	PT	\$49,450.00	\$52,853.18	\$102,303.18
2013-WacoPD-S-1YG-0063	City of Waco - Police Department	402	PT	\$88,956.85	\$14,548.54	\$103,505.39
2013-WichitaP-S-1YG-0024	City of Wichita Falls Police Department	402	PT	\$95,754.79	\$14,227.93	\$109,982.72

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
47	402	PT	\$8,232,248.26	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,474,240.42	\$16,706,488.69

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

Task: Training			Police	Traffic Services	PT - 07				
Project # 2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0003	Division TRF-TS		Texas Mun	<i>Organizat</i> icipal Police As					
Title / Desc. COMPREHENSIVE PROJECT	LAW ENFORCEMENT I	LIAISON (LEL) SU	PPORT AND TI	RAINING					
Support for traffic safety project distracted driving classes to te				v enforcement &	\$				
Objectives									
 Update 1 course curriculum on teen distracted driving by 9/30/2013 									
 Support 20 child passenger 	safety seat inspection ev	ents by 9/30/2013							
 Conduct 4 Meetings with TxI 	DOT Program Manager(s), LEL's, and stake	holders by 9/30	/2013					
 Collect 36 news and informa 9/30/2013 	tion articles and publish	them on the Buckle	e Up Texas web	site by					
 Support 20 Non law enforce 	ment Highway Safety Pla	an partner events b	y 9/30/2013						
 Enroll 75 Non-Funded law enforcement agencies eligible for IDM incentive award program by 9/30/2013 									
 Enroll 75 Non-Funded law er 9/30/2013 	 Enroll 75 Non-Funded law enforcement agencies eligible to participate in the CIOT incentive by 9/30/2013 								
 Support 300 Non-funded law 	v enforcement agencies i	n STEP projects by	/ 9/30/2013						
 Purchase 25000 Public infor 	mation and education (P	I&E) program mate	erials by 9/30/20	13					
 Provide 200 Agencies with te 	echnical assistance rega	rding STEP grant a	dministration by	/ 9/30/2013					
Update 1 course curriculum 9/30/2013	-	• •	-						
 Support 100% Blood Alcoho 9/30/2013 	I Concentration (BAC) re	porting by law enfo	orcement agenci	es by					
 Educate 1000 emergency version 	hicle operators on the d	angers of distracted	d driving by 9/30)/2013					
 Conduct 1 evaluation of the 	•	•	• •						
 Educate 4000 teen drivers o 	2	•							
 Conduct 1 evaluation of the 	-	•••							
 Educate 250 law enforcement 	•			/2013					
 Update 1 course curriculum 	-			2010					
 Update 1 course curriculum 			riving by 12/31/	2012					
 Conduct 1 evaluation of the 	••••		•••						
 Educate 2000 adult drivers of 			0	50/2010					
	การและ และเลี้ยง การและเ		2013						
Budget:									
-	Funding State Funding 2,506.32 \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$155,860.00	Project Total \$1,178,366.32	2				

Task: Training	Police Traffic Services PT - 07	
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2011-TTI-G-3YG-0010	TRF-TS	Texas Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. Data Driven Approaches to Crime and Traffic Safety

A high visibility law enforcement approach focusing on location based policing and data evaluation. Community resources will be used to address and reduce crime, crashes, and traffic violations.

Objectives

- Develop 1 plans for the continuance of the TxDOT approved enhanced NHTSA DDACTS training program by 9/30/2013
- Implement 1 enhanced NHTSA DDACTS training program curriculum to TS stakeholders and partners in Texas by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	PT	\$60,285.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,753.69	\$67,038.83

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Police Traffic	Services
----------------	----------

FY 2013 Budget Module: PT - 7

	#					FEDERAL				STATE			Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	53	\$17,652,398.0 8	\$8,640,051.68									\$9,012,346.40	\$8,640,051.68
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	2	\$1,245,405.15	\$1,082,791.46									\$162,613.69	
TOTALS:	55	\$18,897,803.23	\$9,722,843.14									\$9,174,960.09	\$8,640,051.68

SC - 08

Speed Control

Goals

To reduce the number of speed-related fatal and serious injury crashes

Project Descriptions

Task: Enforcement		Speed Control SC - 08
Project #	Division	Organization Name
STEP SPEED	TRF-TS	Texas Department of Transportation

Title / Desc. STEP SPEED

Provide sustained speed enforcement to increase driver compliance with posted speed limits and to reduce the number of speed-related crashes. In addition, the Police Traffic Services (PTS) program area will conduct STEP-Comprehensive and STEP-Wave grants that involve increased speed enforcement.

Related SubProjects:

Project #	Organization	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	Local Match	Project Total
2011-Sugarlan-S-3YG-0009	City of Sugar Land - Police De	epartment 402	SC	\$34,997.00	\$35,000.00	\$69,997.00
2013-LewisvPD-S-1YG-009	6 City of Lewisville - Police Dep	artment 402	SC	\$44,080.04	\$44,080.77	\$88,160.81
2013-Mesquite-S-1YG-0087	City of Mesquite - Police Depa	artment 402	SC	\$43,888.22	\$43,888.22	\$87,776.44
2013-MontgoSO-S-1YG-002	20 Montgomery County Sherrifs	Office 402	SC	\$31,590.00	\$19,237.31	\$50,827.31
2013-TexasCit-S-1YG-0057	City of Texas City Police Depa	artment 402	SC	\$34,756.80	\$34,756.80	\$69,513.60
Budget:						
# Projects Fund Source	Federal Funding State Funding	ng Program li	ncome	Local Match	Project	Total
5 402 SC	\$189,312.06 \$0.00	\$0.0	0	\$176,963.10	\$366,2	75.16

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Total	402	405							STATE		
		403	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
\$366,275.16	\$189,312.06									\$176,963.10	\$189,312.06
\$366,275.16	\$189,312.06									\$176,963.10	\$189,312.06
										Image: state in the state	Image: set in the set in th

FY 2013 Budget Module: SC - 8

Speed Control

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

TR -

Traffic Records

Goals

- To improve the timeliness of, quality of, availability of, and linkages of traffic records data bases

Project Descriptions

Task: Program Management		Traffic Records TR - 09						
Project # 2013-TDSHS-IS-G-1YG-0239	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Department of State Health Services - ISG						
Title / Desc. Texas EMS/Trauma Registry Replacement Continuation Project								
Modifications based on rules changes, system start up.	requested stakehold	der adjustments; added reports and workflows all after						
Objectives								
 Manage 1 Injury Surveillance Program 	m- the EMS/Trauma	by 9/27/2013						
 Participate in 4 Traffic Records Coord 	dinating Committee	by 9/20/2013						
 Coordinate 1 EMS/Trauma Registry (Coordinate 1 EMS/Trauma Registry data analysis and dissemination by 9/27/2013 							
 Manage 1 Budget by 12/31/2012 								

- Conduct 1 Project Management by 9/27/2013
- Participate in 1 Executive Steering Committee (ESC) by 9/20/2013
- Manage 1 Training by 8/2/2013
- Implement 1 Change Management by 8/30/2013
- Create 1 Test Management by 9/6/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	408	K9	\$894,440.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$901,815.17	\$1,796,256.01	
Project #				Division			Organization Name	
TRF-TS Crash Records/Data Analysis			TRF-TS		Texas Department of Transportation			
Operation	ns and	CRIS						

Title / Desc. Crash Records/Data Analysis Operations and CRIS

Support and enhance the statewide data system CRIS (Crash Records Information System) which provides timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources.

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	TR	\$0.00	\$3,224,564.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,224,564.00
Project # TRF - CR	RIS CF	RASH H	elp Desk	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name

Title / Desc. TRF - CRIS CRASH Help Desk

Provide 24 hours/7 days a week help desk support to individual law enforcement officers using the online CRASH reporting software. Vendor TBD.

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	TR	\$692,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$692,700.00

Task: Prog	ram l	Manag	ement				Traffic Records TR - 09
Project # TRF - CF	RASH	nternal	Identity Provider	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportatior
Title / Desc.	TRF -	CRAS	H Internal Identi	ity Provider			
TxDOT и	ill buil	d and m	naintain an intern	al IDP and offer	this functionality to	o specific agenc	ies.
Budget:							
# Projects	Fund 408	Source K9	Federal Funding \$180,529.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$180,529.00
Project # TRF - CF	RASH	Agency	Assets	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportatior
Title / Desc.	TRF ·	CRAS	H Agency Asset	ts			
TxDOT и	ill prov	∕ide age	encies the ability	to use their own	data for specific fi	ields. TxDOT wi	ll store data.
Budget:							
# Projects	Fund 408	Source K9	Federal Funding \$36,906.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$36,906.00
Project #			ov Support	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organization Name rtment of Transportatior
TRF-TS	CRAS	H Ageno	by Support				
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t	CRAS echnic	SH Age	ncy Support ort to law enforce	ement agencies	using CRASH repo		luring the pilot phase,
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t	CRAS echnic e user	SH Age al suppo manage	ncy Support	ement agencies	using CRASH repo Program Income \$0.00		during the pilot phase, Project Total \$287,000.00
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t to include Budget: # Projects 1	CRAS echnic user ^{Fund} 408	SH Age al suppo manage Source K9	ncy Support ort to law enforce ement and data e Federal Funding \$287,000.00	ement agencies extracts. State Funding	Program Income	orting software c Local Match \$0.00	Project Total
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t to include Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF - CF	CRAS echnic e user Fund 408	SH Age al suppo manage Source K9	ncy Support ort to law enforce ement and data e Federal Funding \$287,000.00	ement agencies extracts. State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS	Program Income	orting software c Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$287,000.00 Organization Name
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t to include Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF - CF Title / Desc. This proje	CRAS echnic e user Fund 408 RASH I TRF -	SH Age al support manage Source K9 Locator CRAS	ncy Support ort to law enforce ement and data e Federal Funding \$287,000.00 Service H Locator Servi	ement agencies extracts. State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ce pility to select a p	Program Income	orting software of Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa	Project Total \$287,000.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t to include Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF - CF Title / Desc. This proje	CRAS echnic euser Fund 408 RASH I TRF - ect allo nt will	Source K9 Locator CRAS	ncy Support ort to law enforce ement and data e Federal Funding \$287,000.00 Service H Locator Servi ce officers the ab	ement agencies extracts. State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ce pility to select a p	Program Income \$0.00	orting software of Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa	Project Total \$287,000.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t to include Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF - CF Title / Desc. This projects Budget: # Projects 1 Project #	CRAS echnic e user Fund 408 RASH I TRF - ect allo nt will Fund 408	SH Age al support manage Source K9 Locator CRAS ows politi pre-pop Source K9	ncy Support ort to law enforce ement and data e Federal Funding \$287,000.00 Service H Locator Servi ce officers the ab oulate the location Federal Funding	ement agencies extracts. State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ce bility to select a p n fields. State Funding	Program Income \$0.00 point on a map whe Program Income	orting software of Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa ere a crash occu Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$287,000.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation urred and the Project Total
TRF-TS Title / Desc. Provide t to include Budget: # Projects 1 Project # TRF - CF Title / Desc. This projects 1 Project # TRF - CF RMS'S Title / Desc.	CRAS echnic euser Fund 408 RASH I TRF - ect allo nt will Fund 408 RASH J TRF -	SH Age al support manage Source K9 Locator CRAS Source K9 Source K9 Agency	ncy Support ort to law enforce ement and data e Federal Funding \$287,000.00 Service H Locator Servi ce officers the ab oulate the location Federal Funding \$97,650.00 Interface to H Agency Interf	ement agencies extracts. State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ce pility to select a p fields. State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS ace to RMS's	Program Income \$0.00 point on a map whe Program Income	orting software of Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa ere a crash occu Local Match \$0.00 Texas Depa	Project Total \$287,000.00 Organization Name rtment of Transportation urred and the Project Total \$97,650.00 Organization Name

	<i>ji ai i i</i>	Manago	ement				Traffic Records	TR - 09
<i>Project #</i> TRF - CF	RASH	Mobile A	Ann	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	<i>Organizati</i> Irtment of Trans	
			H Mobile App					portation
TxDOT и	vill buil	d a state			ation that will prov	ide agencies th	e ability to enter	crash
Budget:								
# Projects 1	Fund 408	Source K9	Federal Funding \$540,000.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	Project Total \$540,000.00	
Project # TRF-TS	TR Pro	ogram A	ssessment	Division TRF-TS		Texas Depa	Organizati Irtment of Trans	
Title / Desc.	TR A	ssessm	nent					
Conduct	a NHT	SA sup	ported Traffic Re	cords Assessme	ent.			
Budget:								
# Projects			Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
1	402	TR	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00	
Project #				Division			Organizati	
		•	oulated Fields	TRF-TS		Texas Depa	rtment of Trans	portatior
			H Pre-Populatio oulation of Fields		the Driver License	e Number and ti	ne License Plate	9
Number								
Number Budget:								
Budget: # Projects		Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total	
Budget: # Projects 1	408	Source K9	Federal Funding \$174,960.00	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$0.00	\$174,960.00	
Budget: # Projects 1	408		-	-	5		-	TR - 09
Budget: # Projects 1 Task: Traii Project #	408 ning	K9	-	\$0.00 Division	5	\$0.00	\$174,960.00 Traffic Records Organizati	ion Nam
Budget: # Projects 1 Task: Traii Project # TRF-TTI	408 ning Crash	K9	\$174,960.00	\$0.00 Division TRF-TS	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$174,960.00 <i>Traffic Records</i>	ion Nam
Budget: # Projects 1 Task: Train Project # TRF-TTI Title / Desc.	408 ning Crash Crash de trair	K9 h Repoi	\$174,960.00	\$0.00 Division TRF-TS sis for Safer Hig	5	\$0.00 Texas Depa	\$174,960.00 Traffic Records Organization Intment of Trans	<i>ion Nam</i> portation
Budget: # Projects 1 Task: Traii Project # TRF-TTI Title / Desc. To provid	408 ning Crash Crash de train	K9 h Repoi	\$174,960.00	\$0.00 Division TRF-TS sis for Safer Hig	\$0.00	\$0.00 Texas Depa	\$174,960.00 Traffic Records Organization Intment of Trans	portatior

TEXAS HIGHWAY SAFETY PERFORMANCE PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013

Total 402 ,230,278.01 \$727,700.00	405 406	FEDERAL 408 \$2,376,198.84	410	2010	2011	STATE \$3,224,564.00	STATE INCOME LOCAL \$901,815.17	Fed. 402 to Local
402	405 406		410	2010	2011			
,230,278.01 \$727,700.00		\$2,376,198.84				\$3,224,564.00	\$901,815.1	
302,000.00		\$302,000.00						
532,278.01 \$727,700.00		\$2,678,198.84				\$3,224,564.00	\$901,815.17	

FY 2013 Budget Module: TR - 9

Traffic Records

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

DE - 10

Driver Education and Behavior

Goals

- To increase public knowledge, perception and understanding of driver education and traffic safety for all road users
- To reduce the number of crashes and injuries related to distracted driving.

Project Descriptions

	tion				Driver Educatio	n and Behavior DE - 1
Project # 2013-TTI-G-	-1YG-012	1	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Nar Transportation Institu
Title / Desc. St	atewide	Mobile Communi	cation Device L	Jse Survey		
Conduct obs	servationa	al survey of the use	e of mobile comi	munication device	s to obtain a stat	ewide use estimate.
Objectives • Conduct 1 methodolo		e survey of mobile 30/2013	communication	device use using	NHTSA approve	d
Budget: #Projects Fu 1 40	ind Sourc 02 DE	e Federal Funding \$67,902.08	State Funding \$0.00	Program Income \$0.00	Local Match \$7,559.29	Project Total \$75,461.37
Project # 2013-TTI-G-	-1YG-009	0	Division TRF-TS		Texas	Organization Nar Transportation Institu
Title / Desc. Te	exas Driv	er Attitudes & Av	vareness of Tra	ffic Safety Progr	ams	
toward traffic Objectives	c satety p	rograms in Texas.				
Conduct 1 Budget: # Projects Fu 1 40	-	f Texas drivers in Federal Funding \$45,425.23	DL offices throug State Funding \$0.00	ghout Texas by 9/ Program Income \$0.00	30/2013 Local Match \$5,073.58	Project Total \$50,498.81
Conduct 1 Budget: # Projects Fu	ind Sourc	e Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match \$5,073.58	,
Conduct 1 Budget: # Projects Fu 1 40 Task: PI&E	und Sourc 02 DE	e Federal Funding \$45,425.23	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match \$5,073.58 Driver Educatio	\$50,498.81
Conduct 1 Budget: # Projects Fu 1 40 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Enviro Title / Desc. Di s Statewide bis distracted dr Objectives	Me-SOW stracted	e Federal Funding \$45,425.23 -0044 Driving Public In ublic awareness ar nciding with NHTS,	State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS formation and I ad education car A campaign.	Program Income \$0.00 Education Campa npaign to reduce t	Local Match \$5,073.58 Driver Educatio Enviro aign traffic fatalities ar	\$50,498.81 n and Behavior DE - 1 Organization Nar Media Social Marketi nd crashes caused by
Conduct 1 Budget: # Projects Fu 1 40 Task: PI&E Project # 2013-Enviro Title / Desc. Di s Statewide bis distracted dr Objectives	Me-SOW stracted	e Federal Funding \$45,425.23 '-0044 Driving Public In Iblic awareness ar	State Funding \$0.00 Division TRF-TS formation and I ad education car A campaign.	Program Income \$0.00 Education Campa npaign to reduce t	Local Match \$5,073.58 Driver Educatio Enviro aign traffic fatalities ar	\$50,498.81 n and Behavior DE - 1 Organization Nar Media Social Marketi nd crashes caused by

Task: PI&E			Driver Educatio	n and Behavior DE - 10
Project # 2013-SMAM-SOW-0036	Division TRF-TS		Sherry Matthe	Organization Name ws Advocacy Marketing
Title / Desc. Street Smarts. TV, Radio an		•		
This innovative program generates milli statewide traffic safety messages & ass				verage for year 'round
Budget:				
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 402 DE \$0.00	State Funding \$560,172.00	Program Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$1,087,393.00	Project Total
1 402 DE \$0.00	\$500,172.00	Φ 0.00	\$1,067,393.00	\$1,647,565.00
Project # 2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0017	Division TRF-TS			Organization Name ThinkStreet
Title / Desc. DRIVE FRIENDLY. DRIVE S	AFE.			
This is a program to raise awareness of zones, and raise motorist awareness of			eding, to include	speeding in work
Objectives	,	2		
 Conduct 1 benchmark tracking surver 	y to measure ca	mpaign awarenes	s by 9/30/2013	
 Develop 1 partner-oriented resource 	page by 5/20/20	13		
 Purchase 1 paid media schedule and 9/30/2013 	solicit PSA med	lia to support the o	campaign messa	ge by
 Implement 1 grassroots outreach stra 	tegy to support	campaign initiative	es by 9/30/2013	
 Develop 1 additional creative elemen 			•	3
 Implement 1 public relations and med 			0 ,	
 Manage 12 months of PI&E campaig 		•		
	·····			
Budget:				
# Projects Fund Source Federal Funding 1 402 DE \$600.000.00	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,800,000.00
Task: Training			Driver Educatio	n and Behavior DE - 10
Project #	District			Organization Name
2013-AISD-G-1YG-0257	AUS			City of Austin - ISD

Title / Desc. AISD Afterschool Driver Education Program

Driver's Education classes will serve over 300 students as a part of AISD outside-of-school programs at Akins, Eastside Memorial, Lanier, LBJ, Reagan, and Travis High Schools.

Objectives

 Certify 300 students in Driver's Education and provide certificates of completion to each by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$23,705.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,521.96	\$52,227.44

Task: Train	ning				Driver Education and Behavior DE - 1				
Project #	roject # 2013-ESCXIII-G-1YG-0223				Division TRF-TS		Organization Name		
					din n in Osfatu Ed	Education Service Center, Region X			
Title / Desc.	CRUI	SE: Cu	iturally Respons	sive Understan	ding in Safety Ed	ucation			
			rally Responsive Guideline for Driv		in Safety Educatio rograms.	n is for the deve	lopment of a		
Objectives									
		ulticultur 9/30/20		rinciples Guideli	ine document for T	exas Driver Edu	ication		
# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total		
1	402	DE	\$11,025.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,178.26	\$20,203.26		
Project #				Division	Division		Organizati	on Name	
2013-ESCXIII-G-1YG-0222				TRF-TS		Education Service Center, Region XII			
Title / Desc.	Distra	actions	: Revision of the	e Texas Driver	Education Model	Program Distra	action Module		
This traffi	c safe	ty proje		five topics in the	Distractions Mode	•		n	

Objectives

 Revise 5 topics in the Distraction Module for the Driver Education and Traffic Safety Model Program by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$10,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,776.05	\$19,276.05

Task: Training	Driver Education and Behavior DE - 10	
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-Hillcres-G-1YG-0246	TRF-TS	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-Hillcrest

IRF-IS

Title / Desc. Mature Driver Program

A traffic safety injury prevention program for drivers, ages 55 & up, and their family/caregivers. Overarching goal is to assist mature drivers in obtaining optimal safety and comfort while driving.

Objectives

- Conduct 6 CarFit Events by 7/29/2013
- Participate in 30 Health Fairs, Safety Fairs, and Community Events by 9/16/2013
- Attend 26 Civic, Service and Social Club Meetings to promote awareness of MDP and available program services by 9/25/2013
- Distribute 500 Mature Driver Traffic Safety Surveys focused on current driving behaviors and attitudes by 9/26/2013
- Conduct 32 Traffic Safety Awareness Educational Presentations to drivers 55+ by 8/23/2013
- Conduct 16 Traffic Safety Awareness Educational Presentations to families and caregivers of drivers 55+ by 8/29/2013
- Establish 52 Traffic Safety Displays targeting drivers 55+ by 9/27/2013
- Establish 60 Partnerships with Community Resource Agencies by 9/17/2013
- Increase Awareness of and Participate in national and state traffic safety campaigns from 0 to 2 by 9/25/2013
- Conduct 3 CarFit Technician Trainings by 7/17/2013
- Provide 15 Roadwise Review Self-Assessments for drivers 55+ by 9/18/2013
- Participate in 16 Health/Safety Fairs, Community Events, and Local Organizational Meetings in contiguous counties by 9/30/2013
- Establish 10 Partnerships with Community Resource Agencies in contiguous counties by 8/26/2013
- Conduct 1 CarFit Event in a contiguous county by 5/24/2013
- Coordinate 1 Traffic Safety Day for drivers 55+ by 6/28/2013
- Distribute 4000 Traffic Safety Educational Packets for drivers 55+ by 9/18/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$82,624.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$77,693.61	\$160,317.61

Task: Training	Driver Education and Behavior DE - 10	
Project #	Division	Organization Name

2013-NSC-G-1YG-0276

TRF-TS

National Safety Council

Title / Desc. OUR DRIVING CONCERN - Texas Employer Traffic Safety Program

Outreach to employers and implementation of toolkit training program to encourage best practice program and promote safe driving behaviors among employees and their families.

Objectives

- Distribute 7500 Our Driving Concern e-Newsletters to Texas employers, managers, supervisors, and others by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Professional Development Webcasts for Employers, Managers, Supervisors, and others by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 30 Toolkit Training Train-the-Trainer classes by 9/30/2013
- Educate 400 Employer Attendees at Texas Safety Conference & Expo by 4/30/2013
- Manage 7500 Employer Network Members and link between TxDOT Resources and Employers by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Advisory Group Meetings by 8/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$187,125.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$191,163.50	\$378,288.98
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2013-TM	CEC-0	G-1YG-(0176	TRF-TS		Texas Municipal (Courts Education Center

Title / Desc. Driving on the Right Side of the Road

To integrate traffic safety, with emphasis on alcohol related traffic-safety issues, into K-12 curriculum while utilizing municipal judges & court personnel as classroom resource persons.

Objectives

- Conduct 1 U-Tube PSA contest for school youth that focuses on alcohol-related & safety belt ts issues by 9/30/2013
- Train 250 Teachers/educators on the DRSR materials at ISDs and regional ESCs programs & webinars by 9/30/2013
- Develop 2 Story-books in English & Spanish on impaired drivers, distracted driving & ts issues by 9/30/2013
- Produce 8 Newsletter pages for municipal judges & court support personnel on the DRSR program by 9/30/2013
- Train 600 Municipal, judges, clerks, & court personnel on serving as classroom resource persons by 9/30/2013
- Revise 4 Levels of DRSR teaching materials that encompass K-12 & the other DRSR resources by 9/30/2013
- Provide 1 DRSR workshop at the LRE annual statewide confernece by 3/31/2013
- Provide 24 DRSR exhibits & distribute PI&E materials on the DRSR project to municipal courts & teachers by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 25 DRSR kits of DRSR materials to civic groups such as Boy & Girl Scouts, 4-H, & others for outreach by 9/30/2013
- Maintain 1 Lending Library of Traffic Safety DVDs by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$166,668.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$166,818.30	\$333,487.26

Section Three: HIGHWAY SAFETY PLAN

Task: Training Driver Education and Behavior DE - 10

Project # 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0099

Division TRF-TS Organization Name Texas Transportation Institute

Title / Desc. Teens in the Driver Seat (TDS) Program

Maintain this award-winning, peer-to-peer teen safety program in Texas at the high school and junior high levels, expand partnerships, and continue toward self-sustainment.

Objectives

- Produce 150 Media placements related to teen driving safety by 9/30/2013
- Achieve 20% minimum awareness level for all major teen driving risks by 9/30/2013
- Educate 140000 Students in Texas about safe teen driver and passenger behaviors by 9/30/2013
- Implement 30 Progam deployments at Junior High/Middle Schools in Texas by 9/30/2013
- Implement 110 Program deployments at Texas high schools by 9/30/2013
- Acquire 2 Additional funding sources to aid program sustainability by 9/30/2013
- Decrease cell phone use by teen drivers at TDS program schools from 9% to 5% by 9/30/2013
- Increase percentage of seat belt use by teen drivers at TDS schools from 84% to 89% by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	DE	\$408,754.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$593,386.27	\$1,002,141.03

Driver Education	and	Behavior
-------------------------	-----	----------

FY 2013 Budget Module: DE - 10

	#	T . (.)		FEDERAL							STATE		Fed. 402 to
Program Area Pro		roj Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	2	\$125,960.18	\$113,327.31									\$12,632.87	
Public Information & Eduction	3	\$6,703,565.00	\$600,000.00							\$1,010,172.00		\$5,093,393.00	
Training	7	\$1,965,941.63	\$890,403.68									\$1,075,537.95	\$106,329.48
TOTALS:	12	\$8,795,466.81	\$1,603,730.99							\$1,010,172.00		\$6,181,563.82	\$106,329.48

RH - 11

Railroad / Highway Crossing

Goals

- To reduce KAB crashes at railroad/highway crossings

Project Descriptions

Task: Training		Railroad / Highway Crossing RH - 11							
Project # 2013-TxOpLife-G-1YG-0169	Division TRF-TS	Organization Name Texas Operation Lifesaver							
Title / Desc. Highway-Railroad Safety Awareness Provide highway-railroad crossing safety training to Law Enforcement personnel and public rail safety education.									
Provide highway-railroad crossing saf	ety training to Law Enforcem	ent personnel and public rail safety education.							
 Implement 1 Adopt a Rail Corridor S 	Safety Project by 9/30/2013								
 Conduct 2 Field Training and Evaluation 	 Conduct 2 Field Training and Evaluations by 9/30/2013 								
 Conduct 300 Rail Safety Presentation 	ons to the Public by 9/30/201	3							
 Conduct 2 GCCI Rail Safety Trainin 	g Classes for Law Enforceme	ent by 9/30/2013							

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	RH	\$29,948.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,400.30	\$80,348.30

Railroad	/ Highway	Crossing
----------	-----------	----------

FY 2013 Budget Module: RH - 11

	#		FEDERAL							STATE			Fed. 402 to
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Enforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	1	\$80,348.30	\$29,948.00								\$	50,400.30	
TOTALS:	1	\$80,348.30	\$29,948.00								\$	50,400.30	

Roadway Safety

Goals

- To increase knowledge of roadway safety and current technologies among people involved in engineering, construction, and maintenance areas at both the state and local level
- To reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries, and fatalities in work zones.

Project Descriptions

Task: Training		Roadway Safety RS - 12
Project #	Division	Organization Name

2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240

Division TRF-TS

Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI

RS - 12

Title / Desc. Road Safety Training

Reduce number of traffic crashes, injuries and fatalities on city/county roads by conducting training for city, county and state agency personnel on proper use of traffic signs & pavement markings.

Objectives

- Train 92 participants in Installation and Maintenance of Pavement Markings courses by 9/30/2013
- Train 92 participants in Installation and Maintenance of Signs courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Installation and Maintenance of Pavement Markings courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 4 Installation and Maintenance of Signs courses by 9/30/2013

Budget:

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	RS	\$30,619.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,441.92	\$62,061.13
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2013-TEE	EXITS	I-G-1YG	6-0237	TRF-TS	Т	Extension Service - ITSI	

Title / Desc. Work Zone Safety Training

Reduce the number of traffic crashes, injuries and fatalities in work zones by conducting training on proper work zone design and safety for city, county and state road agency personel.

Objectives

- Train 200 participants in Flaggers in Work Zones courses by 9/30/2013
- Train 150 participants in Work Zone Traffic Control Refresher courses by 9/30/2013
- Train 150 participants in Work Zone Traffic Control courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 6 Work Zone Traffic Control courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 6 Work Zone Traffic Control Refresher courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 8 Flaggers in Work Zones courses by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	RS	\$78,569.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$87,576.00	\$166,145.87

Task: Training	Roadway Safety	RS - 12

Project

2011-UTatArli-G-3YG-0032

Division TRF-TS Organization Name The University of Texas at Arlington

Title / Desc. Texas City/County Work Zone Training Program

Localized Training: Work Zone Safety and Work Zone Traffic Control, Planning, Night Road Work Planning, Installation and Maintenance of Signs and Pavement Markings, Work Zone Construction Site Safety. Objectives

- Train 324 CCT512R Students in TMUTCD Update/Work Zone Refresher by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 18 CCT512R Classes in TMUTCD Update and Work Zone Refresher by 9/30/2013
- Train 810 CCT401 Students in Work Zone Construction Site Safety by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 45 CCT401 Classes in Work Zone Construction Site Safety by 9/30/2013
- Train 144 CCT515 Students in Installation/Maintenance of Signs/Pavement Markings by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 8 CCT515 Classes in Installation/Maintenance Signs/Pavement Markings by 9/30/2013
- Train 108 CCT210 Students in Planning Work Zone Traffic Control by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 6 CCT210 Classes in Planning Work Zone Traffic Control by 9/30/2013
- Train 126 CCT333 Students in Night Road Work Planning & Implementation by 9/30/2103
- Conduct 7 CCT333 Classes in Night Road Work Planning and Implementation by 9/30/2013
- Train 810 CCT520 Students in Work Zone Traffic Control/Qualified Flagger by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 45 CCT520 Classes in Work Zone Traffic Control/Qualified Flagger by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	RS	\$560,247.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$676,036.43	\$1,236,284.23

Roadwa	iy S	Safety				Budget Mo	2013 dule: RS - 1	2						
	#		FEDERAL								STATE			
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local	
Program Management	0													
Enforcement	0													
Evaluation	0													
Public Information & Eduction	0													
Training	3	\$1,464,491.23	\$669,436.88									\$795,054.35	\$669,436.88	
TOTALS:	3	\$1,464,491.23	\$669,436.88									\$795,054.35	\$669,436.88	

FY 2013 Budget Module: RS - 12

SA - 13

Safe Communities

Goals

- To establish integrated community traffic safety programs to prevent traffic-related fatalities and injuries

Project Descriptions

Task: Training		Safe Communities SA - 13
Project #	District	Organization Name
2013-ElPasSC-G-1YG-0016	ELP	City of El Paso Police Department (Safe Communities)

Title / Desc. Safe Communities

To establish integrated community traffic safety programs to prevent traffic-related fatalities and injuries Objectives

- Conduct 50 Presentations to local youth groups and/or their parents targeting UDI issues by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 24 presentations addressing pedestrian safety by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 24 Presentations addressing motorcycle safety by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 75 Presentations addressing DWI issues by 9/30/2013
- Educate 750 People on proper seat selection, usage and installation of safety seats by 9/30/2013
- Educate 500 People on pedestrian safety by 9/30/2013
- Educate 1500 People on DWI issues by 9/30/2013
- Arrest 125 Minor detectables and/or cite for Underage Drinking Initiative (UDI) issues via UDI initiatives by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 12 Media releases promoting traffic safety events, and programs offered by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 100 Child safety seat fitting stations/educational classes by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SA	\$84,832.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$168,266.17	\$253,098.17

Task: Training		Safe Communities SA - 1
Project # 2013-TAMUCC-G-1YG-0244	District CRP	Organization Nar Texas A&M University-Corpus Chri
Title / Desc. Safe Communities Safe Dr	iving Public Education (Campaign
A public education campaign in suppo driving behaivors in Neuces County by		afe Communities Coalition targeting unsafe presentations and PI&E material.
Objectives		
 Revise 2 driver//motorcycle/bicycle/ 9/30/2013 	bedestrian Pi&e items whi	ch may include those in Spanish by
 Revise 3 driver/motorcycle/bicycle/p 	edestrian safety presenta	tions by 9/30/2013
 Provide 20 Presentations to younget driving topics by 9/30/2013 	r drivers (college or high s	chool students) on approved safe
 Educate 200 Nueces County young 	drivers or future drivers th	rough presentations by 9/30/2013
 Utilize 3 promotional items restocked 9/30/2013 	d from TxDOT approved c	ones at events and presentations by
 Provide 20 Presentations on safe dr 	iving to Nueces County or	ganizations or groups by 9/30/2013
 Distribute 100000 Pieces of PI&E m 9/30/2013 	aterials related to Nueces	County safe driving issues by
 Educate 4000 Nueces County reside and events by 9/30/2013 	ents through the distribution	on of PI&E items at community fairs
 Educate 300 Nueces County dirvers community by 9/30/2013 	, pedestrains, or cyclists t	hough presentations provided in the
 Distribute 16 news releases about m presentations by 9/30/2013 	neetings, driving safety iss	ues, campaigns, events and
 Create 2 driver/motorcycle/bicycle/p by 9/30/2013 	edestrian PI&E items whic	ch may include translation to Spanish
 Conduct 10 meetings of the Nueces 	County Safe Communitie	s Coalition by 9/30/2013
 Attend 20 community health/safety f 	airs or other events to dist	tribute PI&E materials by 9/30/2013
 Create 1 driver/motorcycle/bicycle/p 	edestrain safety presentat	tion by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SA	\$50,789.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,157.57	\$103,946.99

Task: Training		Safe Communities SA - 13
Project #	District	Organization Name
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082	BRY	Texas AgriLife Extension Service

Title / Desc. Brazos Valley Injury Prevention Coalition

A Safe Communities coalition to implement and support health initiatives designed to reduce traffic-related injuries and fatalities in the Brazos Valley.

Objectives

- Coordinate 1 Committee to continue to identify and collect community resources for a Safety City by 9/30/2013
- Support 3 Motorcycle safety and awareness events by 9/30/2013
- Support 1 Please Be Seated campaign which helps to raise the awareness of the importance of child safety seats by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 1 Awareness campaign to educate parents and teens on the Graduated Driver License Law by 9/30/2013
- Support 10 Programs on the dangers of distracted driving at high schools, colleges, or community events by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 12 Programs focusing on teens, pickup trucks and occupants using the rollover convincer by 9/30/2013
- Support 1 Educational campaign to raise awareness of the dangers of impaired driving by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 6 Bi-Monthly meetings of the Brazos Valley Injury Prevention Coalition with community partners by 9/30/2013
- Provide 10 Day care centers, schools or social service agencies with resources on best practice for car seats by 9/30/2013
- Provide 20 Employers and/or faith based groups with information on state and national safe driving campaigns by 9/30/2013
- Distribute 12000 Public information and Education (PI&E) resources to support grant objectives by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SA	\$40,468.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,798.55	\$81,267.54

	#		FEDERAL								STATE Fe		
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local
Program Management	0												
Inforcement	0												
Evaluation	0												
Public Information & Eduction	0												
Training	3	\$438,312.70	\$176,090.41									\$262,222.29	\$176,090.41
TOTALS:	3	\$438,312.70	\$176,090.41									\$262,222.29	\$176,090.41

FY 2013 Budget Module: SA - 13

Safe Communities

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

SB -

School Bus

Goals

• To reduce School bus-related crashes, injuries and fatalities

Project Descriptions

Task: Training		School Bus SB - 14
Project #	Division	Organization Name
2013-ESCVI-G-1YG-0171	TRF-TS	Education Service Center, Region VI
Title / Desc. School Bus Safety Train	ing 101	
This program is designed to identify for school bus drivers.	and implement several safety	units that will be utilized in training sessions
Objectives		
 Identify 1 Set of content materials 9/30/2013 	to be utilized in the various Bu	is Safety 101 workshops by
 Analyze 400 Participant evaluation workshops by 9/30/2013 	ns to determine the overall effe	ectiveness of the Bus Safety 101

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	e Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SB	\$91,820.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$94,448.00	\$186,268.59
Project #				Division			Organization Name
2013-TE	EXITS	I-G-1YC	G-0242	TRF-TS	Т	Texas Engineering	Extension Service - ITSI

Title / Desc. School Bus Safety Training

Train trainers of school bus drivers in local districts to teach special safety techniques to local district drivers to reduce crashes, fatalities, and injuries.

Objectives

- Train 144 participants in School Bus Driver Train the Trainer courses by 9/30/2013
- Conduct 12 School Bus Driver Train the Trainer courses by 9/30/2013

# Projects	Fund	Source	Federal Funding	State Funding	Program Income	Local Match	Project Total
1	402	SB	\$47,973.01	\$0.00	\$19,799.28	\$46,137.60	\$113,909.89

								•						
_	#		FEDERAL								STATE			
Program Area	Proj	Total	402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local	
Program Management	0													
Enforcement	0													
Evaluation	0													
Public Information & Eduction	0													
Training	2	\$300,178.48	\$139,793.60								\$19,799.28	\$140,585.60	\$91,820.59	
TOTALS:	2	\$300,178.48	\$139,793.60								\$19,799.28	\$140,585.60	\$91,820.59	

FY 2013 Budget Module: SB - 14

School Bus

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

Enforcement Projects	S									
Project # 2011-HarrisDA-G-3YG-0026	Organization Harris County District Attorney	#	<i>PA</i> AL	<i>Fund</i> 410	<i>Source</i> K8FR	Federal Funds \$216,670.51	State Funding \$0.00	Prog. Income \$0.00	Local Match \$38,235.92	Project Total \$254,906.43
2013-BexarCoD-G-1YG-0190	Bexar County District Attorney's Office		AL	410	K8HV	\$180,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61,233.47	\$241,233.47
2013-BrazosCA-G-1YG-0021	Brazos County Attorney's Office		AL	410	K8	\$60,893.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$69,922.56	\$130,815.90
2013-CollinDA-G-1YG-0285	Collin County - District Attorney's Office		AL	402	AL	\$59,448.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37,660.14	\$97,108.14
2013-GCoCDA-G-1YG-0109	Galveston County Criminal District Attorney		AL	402	AL	\$8,693.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,973.21	\$11,666.81
2013-MCDAO-G-1YG-0142	Montgomery County District Attorney's Office		AL	410	K8	\$97,281.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,843.87	\$155,125.77
2013-TarrantC-G-1YG-0112	Tarrant County		AL	410	K8FR	\$225,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$75,430.00	\$300,430.00
STEP CMV	Texas Department of Transportation		PT	402	PT	\$367,530.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$504,356.71	\$871,887.50
STEP Comprehensive	Texas Department of Transportation		PT	402	PT	\$8,232,248.2 6	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,474,240.4 2	\$16,706,488.6 9
STEP DWI	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8FR	\$512,375.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$470,536.27	\$982,911.89
STEP SPEED	Texas Department of Transportation		SC	402	SC	\$189,312.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$176,963.10	\$366,275.16
STEP WAVE Comprehensive	Texas Department of Transportation		PT	402	PT	\$40,272.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33,749.27	\$74,021.89
STEP WAVE DWI	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	402	AL	\$268,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63,556.50	\$331,656.50
TRF-TS CIOT STEP	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	402	OP	\$500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500,000.00
TRF-TS CIOT STEP Incentives	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	405	K2	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
TRF-TS IDM Incentives	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8FR	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00
TRF-TS IDM STEP	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8HV	\$3,500,000.0 0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,225,000.0 0	\$8,725,000.00

Evaluation Project	S									
Project #	Organization	#	PA	Fund	Source	Federal Funds	State Funding	Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0072	Texas Transportation Institute		AL	402	AL	\$146,879.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$16,366.27	\$163,245.77
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0087	Texas Transportation Institute		AL	410	K8	\$84,991.32	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45,797.89	\$130,789.21
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0088	Texas Transportation Institute		OP	402	OP	\$325,869.91	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,464.96	\$362,334.87
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0089	Texas Transportation Institute		OP	402	OP	\$58,681.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,546.89	\$65,228.50
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0090	Texas Transportation Institute		DE	402	DE	\$45,425.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,073.58	\$50,498.81
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0121	Texas Transportation Institute		DE	402	DE	\$67,902.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,559.29	\$75,461.37
TRF-TS CIOT Evaluation	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	402	OP	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,000.00

Program Management	t Projects								
Project #	Organization #	PA	Fund		Federal Funds		Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
2013-TDSHS-IS-G-1YG-0239	Texas Department of State Health Services - ISG	TR	408	K9	\$894,440.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$901,815.17	\$1,796,256.01
TRF - CRASH Agency Assets	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$36,906.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36,906.00
TRF - CRASH Agency Interface to RMS's	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$164,713.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$164,713.00
TRF - CRASH Internal Identity Provider	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$180,529.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$180,529.00
TRF - CRASH Locator Service	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$97,650.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$97,650.00
TRF - CRASH Mobile App	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$540,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$540,000.00
TRF - CRASH Pre-Populated Fields	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$174,960.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$174,960.00
TRF - CRIS CRASH Help Desk	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	402	TR	\$692,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$692,700.00
TRF-TS CRASH Agency Support	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	408	K9	\$287,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$287,000.00
TRF-TS Crash Records/Data Analysis Operations and CRIS	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	402	TR	\$0.00	\$3,224,564.0 0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,224,564.00
TRF-TS eGrants Business Analysis	Rhyan Technologies	PA	402	PA	\$337,920.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$337,920.00
TRF-TS eGrants Development	Agate Software, Inc.	PA	402	PA	\$75,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00
TRF-TS TR Program Assessment	Texas Department of Transportation	TR	402	TR	\$35,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,000.00
TRF-TS Traffic Safety Program	Texas Department of Transportation	PA	402	PA	\$0.00	\$1,919,154.0 0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,919,154.00

Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

PI&E Projects										
Project # 2013-EnviroMe-SOW-0040	Organization EnviroMedia Social Marketing	#	<i>PA</i> AL	Fund 410	<i>Source</i> K8HV	Federal Funds \$1,600,000.0 0	State Funding \$0.00	Prog. Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$5,225,080.0 0	Project Total \$6,825,080.00
2013-EnviroMe-SOW-0044	EnviroMedia Social Marketing		DE	402	DE	\$0.00	\$450,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,806,000.0 0	\$3,256,000.00
2013-EnviroMe-SOW-0045	EnviroMedia Social Marketing		MC	2010	K6	\$410,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,232,920.0 0	\$1,642,920.00
2013-EnviroMe-SOW-0047	EnviroMedia Social Marketing		OP	405	K2PM	\$500,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,516,280.0 0	\$2,016,280.00
2013-SMAM-SOW-0029	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing		AL	402	AL	\$570,965.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$594,270.00	\$1,165,235.00
2013-SMAM-SOW-0032	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing		AL	402	AL	\$1,398,570.0 0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$971,888.00	\$2,370,458.00
2013-SMAM-SOW-0033	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing		AL	410	K8PM	\$850,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$884,694.00	\$1,734,694.00
2013-SMAM-SOW-0036	Sherry Matthews Advocacy Marketing		DE	402	DE	\$0.00	\$560,172.00	\$0.00	\$1,087,393.0 0	\$1,647,565.00
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0017	ThinkStreet		DE	402	DE	\$600,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,200,000.0 0	\$1,800,000.00
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0018	ThinkStreet		OP	402	OP	\$0.00	\$600,000.00	\$0.00	\$1,000,000.0 0	\$1,600,000.00
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0019	ThinkStreet		AL	410	K8PM	\$1,000,000.0 0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000,000.0 0	\$4,000,000.00
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0020	ThinkStreet		AL	402	AL	\$671,089.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,342,379.0 0	\$2,013,468.01
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0021	ThinkStreet		AL	402	AL	\$300,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$600,000.00	\$900,000.00
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0026	ThinkStreet		AL	410	K8PM	\$960,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,940,000.0 0	\$2,900,000.00
2013-ThinkSt-SOW-0027	ThinkStreet		AL	402	AL	\$275,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$550,000.01	\$825,000.01
TBD - Christmas/New Year Holiday Campaign	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	402	AL	\$0.00	\$2,400,000.0 0	\$0.00	\$800,000.00	\$3,200,000.00
TBD - Click It or Ticket Campaign	Texas Department of Transportation		OP	405	K2PM	\$2,000,000.0 0	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,000,000.0 0	\$8,000,000.00
Various Local and Statewide Organizations	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8FR	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,678,441.0 0	\$6,678,441.00
Various Local and Statewide Organizations	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8PM	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,451,236.0 0	\$8,451,236.00
Various Local and Statewide Organizations	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	410	K8HV	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,275,000.0 0	\$5,275,000.00

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

PI&E Projects										
<i>Project #</i> Various Local and Statewide Organizations	<i>Organization</i> Texas Department of Transportation	#	<i>PA</i> AL	<i>Fund</i> 410	Source K8	Federal Funds \$0.00	State Funding \$0.00	Prog. Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$13,032,343. 00	Project Total \$13,032,343.0 0

Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

Training Projects										
Project #	Organization	#	PA			Federal Funds		Prog. Income	Local Match	Project Total
2011-ScottWhi-G-3YG-0038	Scott and White Memorial Hospital		OP	2011	K3	\$240,313.83	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67,286.32	\$307,600.15
2011-SHSU-G-3YG-0037	Sam Houston State University		AL	410	K8FR	\$201,765.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65,510.92	\$267,276.41
2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0003	Texas Municipal Police Association		PT	402	PT	\$1,022,506.3 2	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$155,860.00	\$1,178,366.32
2011-TMPA-G-3YG-0004	Texas Municipal Police Association		AL	410	K8	\$516,383.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$297,528.00	\$813,911.59
2011-TTI-G-3YG-0010	Texas Transportation Institute		PT	402	PT	\$60,285.14	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,753.69	\$67,038.83
2011-UTatArli-G-3YG-0032	The University of Texas at Arlington		RS	402	RS	\$560,247.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$676,036.43	\$1,236,284.23
2013-AISD-G-1YG-0257	City of Austin - ISD		DE	402	DE	\$23,705.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,521.96	\$52,227.44
2013-EIPasSC-G-1YG-0016	City of El Paso Police Department (Safe Communities)		SA	402	SA	\$84,832.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$168,266.17	\$253,098.17
2013-ESCVI-G-1YG-0171	Education Service Center, Region VI		SB	402	SB	\$91,820.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$94,448.00	\$186,268.59
2013-ESCVI-G-1YG-0172	Education Service Center, Region VI		AL	402	AL	\$83,300.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,000.00	\$113,300.21
2013-ESCXIII-G-1YG-0043	Education Service Center, Region XIII		AL	402	AL	\$10,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,776.05	\$19,276.05
2013-ESCXIII-G-1YG-0222	Education Service Center, Region XIII		DE	402	DE	\$10,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,776.05	\$19,276.05
2013-ESCXIII-G-1YG-0223	Education Service Center, Region XIII		DE	402	DE	\$11,025.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,178.26	\$20,203.26
2013-HHS-G-1YG-0191	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-HHS		OP	2011	K3	\$192,315.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$252,672.43	\$444,987.43
2013-Hillcres-G-1YG-0152	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-Hillcrest		AL	402	AL	\$188,490.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$213,516.50	\$402,006.50
2013-Hillcres-G-1YG-0187	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-Hillcrest		AL	410	K8	\$180,338.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$96,196.51	\$276,534.71
2013-Hillcres-G-1YG-0246	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center-Hillcrest		DE	402	DE	\$82,624.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$77,693.61	\$160,317.61
2013-IPCOGD-G-1YG-0162	Injury Prevention Center of Greater Dallas		OP	2011	K3	\$90,500.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49,282.71	\$139,782.72
2013-IPCOGD-G-1YG-0245	Injury Prevention Center of Greater Dallas		OP	2011	K3	\$48,833.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,096.68	\$70,930.41
2013-LubbockP-G-1YG-0160	City of Lubbock Parks & Recreation		PS	402	PS	\$28,079.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,196.00	\$56,275.00
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0055	Mothers Against Drunk Driving		AL	402	AL	\$263,006.27	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$276,390.50	\$539,396.77
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0091	Mothers Against Drunk Driving		AL	410	K8FR	\$800,382.73	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320,440.00	\$1,120,822.73
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0092	Mothers Against Drunk Driving		AL	402	AL	\$145,292.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51,228.88	\$196,521.13
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0093	Mothers Against Drunk Driving		AL	410	K8FR	\$118,583.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42,086.16	\$160,669.76
2013-MADD-G-1YG-0095	Mothers Against Drunk Driving		AL	410	K8FR	\$142,849.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,970.95	\$193,820.35
2013-NSC-G-1YG-0276	National Safety Council		DE	402	DE	\$187,125.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$191,163.50	\$378,288.98
2013-SanAnton-G-1YG-0168	San Antonio - Bexar County Metropolitan Planning Organization		PS	402	PS	\$11,997.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,385.00	\$13,382.30
2013-SHSU-G-1YG-0060	Sam Houston State University		AL	410	K8	\$549,213.57	\$0.00	\$6,750.00	\$612,495.21	\$1,168,458.78

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

Highway Safety Plan - Project Cross Reference

2013 TABC-G-1YG-0002 Texas Akochoic Beverage Commission AL 402 AL 5280,000.00 \$8.00 \$154,665.49 \$1434,665.49 2013 TABC-G-1YG-0228 Texas Akou University-Corpus Chrisit SA 400 K8FR \$233,192.50 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$210.32,166.00 \$100,216.00 \$210.37,460.CG-1YG-0228 \$100,000.00 \$254,637.30 \$110,349.69 \$2013 TABL/CG-1YG-0254 Texas Children's Hospital CH 401 K8 \$517,77.71 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$526,4637.30 \$112,893.82 \$103,310,66.74 \$103,40.69 \$103,40.69 \$103,40.69 \$103,40.69 \$103,000.00 \$126,893.82 \$101,000.00 \$256,4637.30 \$112,893.82 \$113,093.82 \$1	Training Projects									
2013-TAMUCC-G-HYG-0244 Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi SA 402 SA \$50,799.42 \$0.00 \$53,157.57 \$103,946.92 2013-TCAL-G-HYG-0254 Texas Christeris Hospital OP 2011 K3 \$148,062.03 \$50.00 \$24,637.30 \$412,699.33 2013-TCAL-G-HYG-0115 Texas Center for the Judiciary AL 410 K8 \$716,772.71 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$554,052.71 \$103,946.92 2013-TCAL-G-HYG-0114 Texas Department of State Health Services OP 402 AL \$519,860.86 \$0.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 \$10,904.000 \$103,000.00 </th <th><i>Project #</i> 2013-TABC-G-1YG-0002</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Project Total \$434,685.49</th>	<i>Project #</i> 2013-TABC-G-1YG-0002									Project Total \$434,685.49
2013-TCH-G-1YG-0254 Texas Children's Hospital OP 2011 K3 \$148,062.03 \$0.00 \$10,000.00 \$254,637.30 \$412,699.33 2013-TCL-G-1YG-0115 Texas Center for the Judiciary AL 410 K8 \$761,772.71 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$877,590.28 \$1,639,362.97 2013-TCD-CA-G-1YG-0119 Texas Department of State Health Services OP 402 AL \$539,988.06 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$510,002.00 \$1,094,004.00 2013-TCD-KG-1YG-0124 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI EM 402 PM \$515,534.39 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$76,60 \$166,145.87 2013-TEEXERISI-G-1YG-0240 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$76,569.87 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,414.92 \$62,001.33 2013-TEEXERISI-G-1YG-0240 Texas AgriLife Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$47,973.01 \$0.00 \$10,799.28 \$46,137.00 \$113,909.42 \$131,909.42 \$123,001.93 \$103,93.56 \$113,909.42 \$123,001.93 \$103,000 \$10,79,120	2013-TAC-G-1YG-0228	Texas Association of Counties	AL	410	K8FR	\$233,192.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$103,216.00	\$336,408.50
2013-TCJ-G-1YG-0015 Texas Center for the Judiciary AL 410 K8 \$761,772,71 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$877,590.26 \$1,633,362.97 2013-TDCAA-G-1YG-0119 Texas District and County Altorneys Association AL 402 AL \$539,988.06 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$554.052.74 \$1,094,040.80 2013-TDCAA-G-1YG-0119 Texas Engineenting Extension Service - ESTI EM 402 CP \$900,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$975,412.80 \$1,109,470.40 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0224 Texas Engineenting Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$785.87.67.90.0 \$0.00 \$31.41.92 \$52,061.33 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240 Texas Engineenting Extension Service OP 402 S8 \$47,973.01 \$0.00 \$19,799.28 \$46,137.60 \$113,909.85 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0081 Texas AgriLife Extension Service OP 402 SA \$40,489.9 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$10,792.20 \$389,402.28 2013-Texas Agr-G-1YG-0081 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,425.39 <t< td=""><td>2013-TAMUCC-G-1YG-0244</td><td>Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi</td><td>SA</td><td>402</td><td>SA</td><td>\$50,789.42</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$53,157.57</td><td>\$103,946.99</td></t<>	2013-TAMUCC-G-1YG-0244	Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi	SA	402	SA	\$50,789.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53,157.57	\$103,946.99
2013-TDCAA-G-1YG-0119 Texas District and County Atomeys Association AL 402 AL \$539,988.06 \$0.00 \$554,052.74 \$1,094,040.80 2013-TDCAA-G-1YG-0134 Texas Department of State Health Services OP 402 OP \$900,000.00 \$0.00 \$900,000.00 \$1,800,000.00 2013-TEEXESTI-G-1YG-0214 Texas Engineening Extension Service - ITSI RM 402 RS \$76,569.87 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$879,412.80 \$113,0947.13 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0224 Texas Engineening Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$30,619.21 \$0.00 \$31,411.92 \$562,051.13 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242 Texas Engineening Extension Service IS RS 402 SB \$47,973.01 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,411.92 \$520,01.13 2013-TEXATG-G-1YG-0080 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,20.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$117,902.00 \$318,427.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$117,902.00 \$318,942.87 2013-Texas Agr-G-1YG-0107 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL	2013-TCH-G-1YG-0254	Texas Children's Hospital	OF	P 2011	K3	\$148,062.03	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$254,637.30	\$412,699.33
2013-TDSHS-G-1YG-0134 Texas Department of State Health Services OP 402 OP \$900,000.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$900,000.00 \$1,800,000.00 2013-TEEXESTI-G-1YG-0214 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$776,569.87 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$87,676.00 \$166,145.87 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0237 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$30,619.21 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$87,676.00 \$166,145.87 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$30,619.21 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$262,430.28 \$523,001.97 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0080 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$117,202.00 \$889,402.95 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$10.00 \$181,403 \$99,428.72 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402	2013-TCJ-G-1YG-0015	Texas Center for the Judiciary	AL	410	K8	\$761,772.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$877,590.26	\$1,639,362.97
2013-TEEXESTI-G-1YG-0214 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ESTI EM 402 EM \$515,534.39 \$0.00 \$795,412.80 \$1,310,947.19 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0237 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$78,669.87 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$87,576.00 \$166,145.87 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$30,019.21 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,441.92 \$62,061.13 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240 Texas AgriLife Extension Service - ITSI RS \$402 RS \$47,973.01 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$262,430.28 \$523,001.97 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0081 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$171,702.00 \$88,402.92 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$812,47.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$117,202.00 \$86,402.92 2013-TICEC-G-1YG-0107 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL	2013-TDCAA-G-1YG-0119	Texas District and County Attorneys Association	AL	402	AL	\$539,988.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$554,052.74	\$1,094,040.80
2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0237 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$78,569,87 \$0.00 \$80,00 \$816,145,87 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI RS 402 RS \$30,619,21 \$0.00 \$31,441,92 \$62,061,13 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242 Texas Agnilife Extension Service OP 402 OP \$260,571,69 \$0.00 \$30.00 \$262,430.28 \$523,001,972 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0080 Texas Agnilife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40,798.5 \$81,427.29 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas Agnilife Extension Service AL 410 K8FR \$127,425.39 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$118,181,43 \$99,428,72 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$812,47.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$118,181,43 \$333,487,27 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center DE 402 AL \$282,411,72 \$0.00 \$0.00	2013-TDSHS-G-1YG-0134	Texas Department of State Health Services	OF	4 02	OP	\$900,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$900,000.00	\$1,800,000.00
2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240 Texas Engineering Extension Service ITSI RS 402 RS \$30.619.21 \$0.00 \$31.41.92 \$62.061.13 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242 Texas AgriLife Extension Service OP 402 SB \$47.973.01 \$0.00 \$19.799.28 \$46.137.60 \$113.909.85 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272.200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40.4798.55 \$81.267.54 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272.200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40.798.55 \$81.267.54 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81.247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$181.81.31 \$99.428.75 2013-TCC-G-1YG-0107 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$282.411.72 \$0.00 \$6.600.00 \$292.646.9 \$333.472 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 402 AL \$282.411.72 \$0.00 \$6.60.00<	2013-TEEXESTI-G-1YG-0214	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ESTI	EN	402	EM	\$515,534.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$795,412.80	\$1,310,947.19
2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242 Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI SB 402 SB \$47,973.01 \$0.00 \$19,799.28 \$46,137.60 \$113,909.88 2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0080 Texas AgriLife Extension Service OP 402 OP \$260,571.69 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$262,430.28 \$523,001.97 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0081 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40,798.55 \$81,267.54 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$112,020.01 \$255,628.40 2013-TExas Ag-G-1YG-0107 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$282,411.72 \$0.00 \$6,600.00 \$292,646.96 \$581,656.66 2013-TMEXEC-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$282,411.72 \$0.00 \$6,600.00 \$292,646.96 \$581,656.66 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$565,065.00 \$11,94.799.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$565,065.00 \$	2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0237	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI	RS	402	RS	\$78,569.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$87,576.00	\$166,145.87
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0080 Texas AgriLife Extension Service OP 402 OP \$260,571.69 \$0.00 \$262,430.28 \$523,001.97 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0081 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40,798.55 \$81,267.54 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 SA \$40,468.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$40,798.55 \$81,267.54 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0155 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$118,181.43 \$99,428.72 2013-TixCEC-G-1YG-0107 Texas Justice Court Training Center AL 402 AL \$282,411.72 \$0.00 \$6,600.00 \$292,646.96 \$\$81,658.66 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center DE 402 DE \$166,668.96 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$166,818.30 \$333,477.26 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$555,065.00 \$1,104,799.31 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Tex	2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0240	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI	RS	402	RS	\$30,619.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,441.92	\$62,061.13
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0081 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 410 K8 \$272,200.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$117,202.00 \$389,402.99 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service SA 402 SA \$40,468.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$107,202.00 \$389,402.99 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0155 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,181.43 \$99,428.72 2013-Tixeas Ag-G-1YG-0107 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$128,203.01 \$225,628.40 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$282,411.72 \$0.00 \$6,600.00 \$292,646.96 \$581,658.66 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$56,900.00 \$201,479.12 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$552,100.2 \$11,04,799.31 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-001	2013-TEEXITSI-G-1YG-0242	Texas Engineering Extension Service - ITSI	SE	402	SB	\$47,973.01	\$0.00	\$19,799.28	\$46,137.60	\$113,909.89
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082 Texas AgriLife Extension Service SA 402 SA \$40,468.99 \$0.00 \$40,798.55 \$81,267.54 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0155 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,181.43 \$99,428.72 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0155 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$128,203.01 \$225,628.40 2013-TExas Ag-G-1YG-0175 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$282,411.72 \$0.00 \$6,600.00 \$292,646.96 \$581,658.65 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center DE 402 DE \$166,668.96 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$166,818.30 \$333,467.26 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$511,697.79 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0033 <td< td=""><td>2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0080</td><td>Texas AgriLife Extension Service</td><td>OF</td><td>402</td><td>OP</td><td>\$260,571.69</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$262,430.28</td><td>\$523,001.97</td></td<>	2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0080	Texas AgriLife Extension Service	OF	4 02	OP	\$260,571.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$262,430.28	\$523,001.97
2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0155 Texas AgriLife Extension Service AL 402 AL \$81,247.29 \$0.00 \$18,181.43 \$99,428.72 2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0107 Texas Justice Court Training Center AL 410 K8FR \$127,425.39 \$0.00 \$10.00 \$181,81.43 \$99,428.72 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0107 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center AL 402 AL \$282,411.72 \$0.00 \$6,600.00 \$292,646.96 \$581,658.65 2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center DE 402 DE \$166,668.96 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$166,818.30 \$333,487.26 2013-TMCPC-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 402 AL \$144,489.12 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0013 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$161,204.58 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$52,100.25 \$1,032,798.04 2013-Travis C-G-1YG-00182	2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0081	Texas AgriLife Extension Service	AL	410	K8	\$272,200.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$117,202.00	\$389,402.99
2013-TJCTC-G-1YG-0107Texas Justice Court Training CenterAL410K8FR\$127,425.39\$0.00\$128,203.01\$255,628.402013-TJCCC-G-1YG-0175Texas Municipal Courts Education CenterAL402AL\$282,411.72\$0.00\$6,600.00\$292,646.96\$581,658.682013-TJCCC-G-1YG-0176Texas Municipal Courts Education CenterDE402AL\$282,411.72\$0.00\$0.00\$166,818.30\$333,487.262013-TJCCC-G-1YG-0176Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL410K8\$549,734.31\$0.00\$0.00\$555,065.00\$11,047,99.312013-TJMPA-G-1YG-0017Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL402AL\$144,489.12\$0.00\$0.00\$56,990.00\$201,479.122013-TJMPA-G-1YG-0017Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL410K8\$511,697.79\$0.00\$0.00\$521,100.25\$1,032,798.042013-TJRPA-G-1YG-0038Travis County Attorney's UDPPAL410K8\$161,204.58\$0.00\$0.00\$57,338.00\$205,733.822013-TST-G-1YG-0182Texans Standing TallAL410K8FR\$148,397.38\$0.00\$0.00\$29,352.27\$88,742.252013-TTI-G-1YG-0063Texas Transportation InstituteAL410K8FR\$24,99.99.99\$0.00\$0.00\$20,057.41\$100,057.402013-TTI-G-1YG-0070Texas Transportation InstituteMC402MC\$21,1158.25\$0.00\$0.00\$31,908.05\$243,066.302013-TTI-G-1YG-00	2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0082	Texas AgriLife Extension Service	SA	402	SA	\$40,468.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,798.55	\$81,267.54
2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175Texas Municipal Courts Education CenterAL402AL\$282,411.72\$0.00\$6,600.00\$292,646.96\$581,658.662013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176Texas Municipal Courts Education CenterDE402DE\$166,668.96\$0.00\$0.00\$166,818.30\$333,487.262013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL410K8\$549,734.31\$0.00\$0.00\$555,065.00\$1,104,799.312013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL402AL\$144,489.12\$0.00\$0.00\$552,100.25\$1,032,798.042013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL410K8\$511,697.79\$0.00\$0.00\$521,100.25\$1,032,798.042013-TST-G-1YG-0038Travis County Attorney's UDPPAL410K8\$161,204.58\$0.00\$0.00\$57,338.00\$205,735.862013-TST-G-1YG-0182Texans Standing TallAL402AL\$148,397.38\$0.00\$0.00\$82,018.77\$316,504.962013-TTI-G-1YG-0238Texans Standing TallAL410K8FR\$543,89.98\$0.00\$0.00\$29,352.27\$83,742.252013-TTI-G-1YG-0063Texas Transportation InstitutePA402PA\$49,999.99\$0.00\$0.00\$55,067.41\$100,057.402013-TTI-G-1YG-0070Texas Transportation InstitutePA402PA\$49,999.99\$0.00\$0.00\$13,98.05\$243,066.302013-TTI-G-1YG-0071Texa	2013-Texas Ag-G-1YG-0155	Texas AgriLife Extension Service	AL	402	AL	\$81,247.29	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,181.43	\$99,428.72
2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176 Texas Municipal Courts Education Center DE 402 DE \$166,668.96 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$166,818.30 \$333,487.26 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$555,065.00 \$1,104,799.31 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 402 AL \$144,489.12 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$511,697.79 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$521,100.25 \$1,032,798.04 2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0008 Travis County Attorney's UDPP AL 410 K8 \$161,204.58 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$320,328.08 \$481,532.66 2013-TST-G-1YG-0182 Texans Standing Tall AL 402 AL \$148,397.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$52,738.00 \$205,735.82 2013-TST-G-1YG-0238 Texans Standing Tall AL 410 K8PR \$54,389.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$29,352.27 \$83,742.25 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0063 Texas Transportation Institute <t< td=""><td>2013-TJCTC-G-1YG-0107</td><td>Texas Justice Court Training Center</td><td>AL</td><td>410</td><td>K8FR</td><td>\$127,425.39</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$128,203.01</td><td>\$255,628.40</td></t<>	2013-TJCTC-G-1YG-0107	Texas Justice Court Training Center	AL	410	K8FR	\$127,425.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$128,203.01	\$255,628.40
2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$549,734.31 \$0.00 \$555,065.00 \$1,104,799.31 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 402 AL \$144,489.12 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$511,697.79 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$521,100.25 \$1,032,798.04 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133 Texas Standing Police Association AL 410 K8 \$161,204.58 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$523,328.08 \$481,532.66 2013-TST-G-1YG-0182 Texans Standing Tall AL 400 AL \$148,397.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$57,338.00 \$205,735.38 2013-TST-G-1YG-0238 Texans Standing Tall AL 410 K8FR \$543,89.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$29,352.27 \$83,742.25 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0063 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50,057.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402	2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0175	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center	AL	402	AL	\$282,411.72	\$0.00	\$6,600.00	\$292,646.96	\$581,658.68
2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 402 AL \$144,489.12 \$0.00 \$56,990.00 \$201,479.12 2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133 Texas Municipal Police Association AL 410 K8 \$511,697.79 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$521,100.25 \$1,032,798.04 2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0008 Travis County Attorney's UDPP AL 410 K8 \$161,204.58 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$523,032.08 \$481,532.66 2013-TST-G-1YG-0182 Texans Standing Tall AL 402 AL \$148,397.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$57,338.00 \$205,735.38 2013-TST-G-1YG-0182 Texans Standing Tall AL 410 K8PM \$234,486.19 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$82,018.77 \$316,504.96 2013-TST-G-1YG-0063 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8FR \$54,389.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20,007.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC <t< td=""><td>2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176</td><td>Texas Municipal Courts Education Center</td><td>DE</td><td>402</td><td>DE</td><td>\$166,668.96</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$0.00</td><td>\$166,818.30</td><td>\$333,487.26</td></t<>	2013-TMCEC-G-1YG-0176	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center	DE	402	DE	\$166,668.96	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$166,818.30	\$333,487.26
2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133Texas Municipal Police AssociationAL410K8\$511,697.79\$0.00\$0.00\$521,100.25\$1,032,798.042013-Travis C-G-1YG-0008Travis County Attorney's UDPPAL410K8\$161,204.58\$0.00\$0.00\$320,328.08\$481,532.662013-TST-G-1YG-0182Texans Standing TallAL402AL\$148,397.38\$0.00\$0.00\$57,338.00\$205,735.382013-TST-G-1YG-0238Texans Standing TallAL410K8PM\$234,486.19\$0.00\$0.00\$822,018.77\$316,504.962013-TTI-G-1YG-0063Texas Transportation InstituteAL410K8FR\$54,389.98\$0.00\$0.00\$29,352.27\$83,742.252013-TTI-G-1YG-0069Texas Transportation InstitutePA402PA\$49,999.99\$0.00\$0.00\$50,057.41\$100,057.402013-TTI-G-1YG-0070Texas Transportation InstituteMC402MC\$211,158.25\$0.00\$0.00\$31,908.05\$243,066.302013-TTI-G-1YG-0071Texas Transportation InstituteMC402MC\$174,773.52\$0.00\$0.00\$19,520.50\$194,294.022013-TTI-G-1YG-0073Texas Transportation InstituteAL410K8PM\$71,224.76\$0.00\$0.00\$18,581.77\$89,806.53	2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0003	Texas Municipal Police Association	AL	410	K8	\$549,734.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$555,065.00	\$1,104,799.31
2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0008 Travis County Attorney's UDPP AL 410 K8 \$161,204.58 \$0.00 \$320,328.08 \$481,532.66 2013-TST-G-1YG-0182 Texans Standing Tall AL 402 AL \$148,397.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$57,338.00 \$205,735.38 2013-TST-G-1YG-0238 Texans Standing Tall AL 410 K8PM \$234,486.19 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$82,018.77 \$316,504.96 2013-TST-G-1YG-0063 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8FR \$54,389.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$29,352.27 \$83,742.25 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$20,057.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402	2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0017	Texas Municipal Police Association	AL	402	AL	\$144,489.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56,990.00	\$201,479.12
2013-TST-G-1YG-0182 Texans Standing Tall AL 402 AL \$148,397.38 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$57,338.00 \$205,735.38 2013-TST-G-1YG-0238 Texans Standing Tall AL 410 K8PM \$234,486.19 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$82,018.77 \$316,504.96 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0263 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8FR \$54,389.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$29,352.27 \$83,742.25 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50,057.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL	2013-TMPA-G-1YG-0133	Texas Municipal Police Association	AL	410	K8	\$511,697.79	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$521,100.25	\$1,032,798.04
2013-TST-G-1YG-0238 Texans Standing Tall AL 410 K8PM \$234,486.19 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$82,018.77 \$316,504.96 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0063 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8FR \$54,389.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$29,352.27 \$83,742.25 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50,057.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8PM \$71,224.76 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,581.77 \$89,806.53	2013-Travis C-G-1YG-0008	Travis County Attorney's UDPP	AL	410	K8	\$161,204.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$320,328.08	\$481,532.66
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0063 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8FR \$54,389.98 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$29,352.27 \$83,742.25 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50,057.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8PM \$71,224.76 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,581.77 \$89,806.53	2013-TST-G-1YG-0182	Texans Standing Tall	AL	402	AL	\$148,397.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57,338.00	\$205,735.38
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069 Texas Transportation Institute PA 402 PA \$49,999.99 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$50,057.41 \$100,057.40 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8PM \$71,224.76 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,581.77 \$89,806.53	2013-TST-G-1YG-0238	Texans Standing Tall	AL	410	K8PM	\$234,486.19	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$82,018.77	\$316,504.96
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$211,158.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$31,908.05 \$243,066.30 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8PM \$71,224.76 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,581.77 \$89,806.53	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0063	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8FR	\$54,389.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,352.27	\$83,742.25
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071 Texas Transportation Institute MC 402 MC \$174,773.52 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$19,520.50 \$194,294.02 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8PM \$71,224.76 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$18,581.77 \$89,806.53	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0069	Texas Transportation Institute	PA	402	PA	\$49,999.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,057.41	\$100,057.40
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073 Texas Transportation Institute AL 410 K8PM \$71,224.76 \$0.00 \$18,581.77 \$89,806.53	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0070	Texas Transportation Institute	M	402	MC	\$211,158.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31,908.05	\$243,066.30
	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0071	Texas Transportation Institute	M	402	MC	\$174,773.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,520.50	\$194,294.02
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0084 Texas Transportation Institute AL 402 AL \$160,432.97 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$54,208.03 \$214,641.00	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0073	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	410	K8PM	\$71,224.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18,581.77	\$89,806.53
	2013-TTI-G-1YG-0084	Texas Transportation Institute	AL	402	AL	\$160,432.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54,208.03	\$214,641.00

Section Three: H I G H W A Y S A F E T Y P L A N

Training Projects										
<i>Project #</i> 2013-TTI-G-1YG-0085	Organization Texas Transportation Institute	#	<i>PA</i> PS	Fund 402	Source PS	Federal Funds \$164,660.70	State Funding \$0.00	Prog. Income \$0.00	<i>Local Match</i> \$18,323.64	Project Total \$182,984.34
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0099	Texas Transportation Institute		DE	402	DE	\$408,754.76	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$593,386.27	\$1,002,141.03
2013-TTI-G-1YG-0101	Texas Transportation Institute		AL	410	K8	\$162,188.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$84,818.97	\$247,007.03
2013-TxOpLife-G-1YG-0169	Texas Operation Lifesaver		RH	402	RH	\$29,948.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,400.30	\$80,348.30
2013-UHD-G-1YG-0113	University of Houston/Downtown		AL	410	K8	\$167,355.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$235,600.02	\$402,955.02
2013-UHD-G-1YG-0159	University of Houston/Downtown		AL	410	K8	\$58,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60,800.00	\$118,800.00
2013-UMCEP-G-1YG-0004	University Medical Center of El Paso		AL	402	AL	\$67,872.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27,727.63	\$95,599.83
2013-UMCEP-G-1YG-0077	University Medical Center of El Paso		OP	2011	K3	\$82,737.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$92,555.02	\$175,292.82
Project Celebration	Texas Department of Transportation		AL	402	AL	\$0.00	\$200,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$200,000.00
TRF-TTI Crash	Texas Department of Transportation		TR	408	K9	\$302,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$302,000.00

Section Four

CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Section Four: CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Note: This form is based on NHTSA Form (revised 8/2/12) http://www.nhtsa.gov/nhtsa/whatsup/TEA21/GrantMan/HTML/StateCertifications080212.docx

STATE CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Failure to comply with applicable Federal statutes, regulations and directives may subject State officials to civil or criminal penalties and/or place the State in a high risk grantee status in accordance with 49 CFR 18.12.

Each fiscal year the State will sign these Certifications and Assurances that the State complies with all applicable Federal statutes, regulations, and directives in effect with respect to the periods for which it receives grant funding. Applicable provisions include, but not limited to, the following:

- 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 Highway Safety Act of 1966, as amended
- 49 CFR Part 18 Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Agreements to State and Local Governments
- 23 CFR Chapter II (§§1200, 1205, 1206, 1250, 1251, & 1252) Regulations governing highway safety programs
- NHTSA Order 462-6C Matching Rates for State and Community Highway Safety Programs
- Highway Safety Grant Funding Policy for Field-Administered Grants

Certifications and Assurances

Section 402 Requirements (as amended by Pub. L. 112-141)

The Governor is responsible for the administration of the State highway safety program through a State highway safety agency which has adequate powers and is suitably equipped and organized (as evidenced by appropriate oversight procedures governing such areas as procurement, financial administration, and the use, management, and disposition of equipment) to carry out the program (23 USC 402(b) (1) (A));

The political subdivisions of this State are authorized, as part of the State highway safety program, to carry out within their jurisdictions local highway safety programs which have been approved by the Governor and are in accordance with the uniform guidelines promulgated by the Secretary of Transportation (23 USC 402(b) (1) (B));

At least 40 per cent of all Federal funds apportioned to this State under 23 USC 402 for this fiscal year will be expended by or for the benefit of the political subdivision of the State in carrying out local highway safety programs (23 USC 402(b) (1) (C)), unless this requirement is waived in writing;

This State's highway safety program provides adequate and reasonable access for the safe and convenient movement of physically handicapped persons, including those in wheelchairs, across curbs constructed or replaced on or after July 1, 1976, at all pedestrian crosswalks (23 USC 402(b) (1) (D));

The State will implement activities in support of national highway safety goals to reduce motor vehicle related fatalities that also reflect the primary data-related crash factors within the State as identified by the State highway safety planning process, including:

- National law enforcement mobilizations and high-visibility law enforcement mobilizations,
- Sustained enforcement of statutes addressing impaired driving, occupant protection, and driving in excess of posted speed limits,
- An annual statewide safety belt use survey in accordance with criteria established by the Secretary for the measurement of State safety belt use rates to ensure that the measurements are accurate and representative,
- Development of statewide data systems to provide timely and effective data analysis to support allocation of highway safety resources,
- Coordination of its highway safety plan, data collection, and information systems with the State strategic highway safety plan (as defined in section 148)(a)).

(23 USC 402 (b)(1)(F));

The State shall actively encourage all relevant law enforcement agencies in the State to follow the guidelines established for vehicular pursuits issued by the International Association of Chiefs of Police that are currently in effect. (23 USC 402(j)).

Other Federal Requirements

Cash drawdowns will be initiated only when actually needed for disbursement. 49 CFR 18.20

Cash disbursements and balances will be reported in a timely manner as required by NHTSA. 49 CFR 18.21.

The same standards of timing and amount, including the reporting of cash disbursement and balances, will be imposed upon any secondary recipient organizations. 49 CFR 18.41.

Failure to adhere to these provisions may result in the termination of drawdown privileges.

The State has submitted appropriate documentation for review to the single point of contact designated by the Governor to review Federal programs, as required by Executive Order 12372 (Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs);

Equipment acquired under this agreement for use in highway safety program areas shall be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes by the State; or the State, by formal agreement with appropriate officials of a political subdivision or State agency, shall cause such equipment to be used and kept in operation for highway safety purposes 23 CFR 1200.21

The State will comply with all applicable State procurement procedures and will maintain a financial management system that complies with the minimum requirements of 49 CFR 18.20;

Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)

The State will comply with FFATA guidance, <u>OMB Guidance on FFATA Subward and</u> <u>Executive</u> <u>Compensation</u> <u>Reporting</u>, <u>August</u> 27, 2010, (<u>https://www.fsrs.gov/documents/OMB Guidance on FFATA Subaward and Executive Compensation Reporting 08272010.pdf</u>) by reporting to FSRS.gov for each sub-grant awarded:

- Name of the entity receiving the award;
- Amount of the award;
- Information on the award including transaction type, funding agency, the North American Industry Classification System code or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance number (where applicable), program source;
- Location of the entity receiving the award and the primary location of performance under the award, including the city, State, congressional district, and country; , and an award title descriptive of the purpose of each funding action;
- A unique identifier (DUNS);
- The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if-- of the entity receiving the award and of the parent entity of the recipient, should the entity be owned by another entity;

(i) the entity in the preceding fiscal year received—

(I) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and(II) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and(ii) the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

• Other relevant information specified by OMB guidance.

The State highway safety agency will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin (and 49 CFR Part 21); (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. §§ 1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex: (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 USC § 12101, et seq.; PL 101-336), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disabilities (and 49 CFR Part 27); (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42U.S.C. §§ 6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970(P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse of alcoholism; (g) §§ 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§ 290 dd-3 and 290 ee-3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§ 3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, which provides that any portion of a state or local entity receiving federal funds will obligate all programs or activities of that entity to comply with these civil rights laws; and, (k) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.

The Drug-free Workplace Act of 1988(41 U.S.C. 702;):

The State will provide a drug-free workplace by:

- a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
- b. Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace.
 - 2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace.
 - 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs.
 - 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations occurring in the workplace.

Section Four: CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

- c. Making it a requirement that each employee engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a).
- d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will --
 - 1. Abide by the terms of the statement.
 - 2. Notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction.
- e. Notifying the agency within ten days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d) (2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted -
 - 1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination.
 - 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency.
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) above.

BUY AMERICA ACT

The State will comply with the provisions of the Buy America Act (49 U.S.C. 5323(j)) which contains the following requirements:

Only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States may be purchased with Federal funds unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestic purchases would be inconsistent with the public interest; that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality; or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. Clear justification for the purchase of non-domestic items must be in the form of a waiver request submitted to and approved by the Secretary of Transportation.

POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT).

The State will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a State official whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

Section Four: CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

Instructions for Primary Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and coverage sections of 49 CFR Part 29. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification , in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the list of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

Section Four: CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

<u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters-Primary</u> <u>Covered Transactions</u>

(1) The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns

that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms covered transaction, debarred, suspended, ineligible, lower tier covered transaction, participant, person, primary covered transaction, principal, proposal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 49 CFR Part 29. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that is it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. (See below)

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement and Non-procurement Programs.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR Part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

<u>Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</u> -- Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Section Four: CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

POLICY TO BAN TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, States are encouraged to:

- Adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashed caused by distracted driving including policies to ban text messaging while driving
 - a. Company-owned or -rented vehicles, or Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles; or
 - b. Privately-owned when on official Government business or when performing any work on or behalf of the Government.
- (2) Conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as –
 - a. Establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving; and
 - b. Education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

The Governor's Representative for Highway Safety has reviewed the State's Fiscal Year highway safety planning document and hereby declares that no significant environmental impact will result from implementing this Highway Safety Plan. If, under a future revision, this Plan will be modified in such a manner that a project would be instituted that could affect environmental quality to the extent that a review and statement would be necessary, this office is prepared to take the action necessary to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 USC 4321 et seq.) and the implementing regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality (40 CFR Parts 1500-1517).

Phil Wilson, Executive Director

Texas

State or Commonwealth

2013

For Fiscal Year

Section Four: CERTIFICATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Section Five

PROGRAM COST SUMMARY

: PROGRAM COST SUMMARY

SUMMARY OF PLANNED FUNDING

_	#	Total		FEDERAL MATCH											
Program Area	Proj		402	405	406	408	410	2010	2011	STATE	INCOME	LOCAL	Local		
Planning and Administration	5	\$2,482,131.40	\$462,919.99							\$1,969,154.00	\$0.00	\$50,057.41			
Alcohol and Other Drug Counter	136	\$85,853,857.58	\$6,094,172.58				\$15,221,601.53			\$2,600,000.00	\$13,350.00	\$61,924,733.47	\$1,244,635.50		
Emergency Medical Services	1	\$1,310,947.19	\$515,534.39							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$795,412.80			
Motorcycle Safety	3	\$2,080,280.32	\$385,931.77					\$410,000.00		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,284,348.55			
Occupant Protection	69	\$16,538,138.20	\$2,105,123.21	\$2,560,000.00					\$802,762.40	\$600,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,460,252.59	\$500,000.00		
Pedestrian and Bicyclist Safety	3	\$252,641.64	\$204,737.00							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47,904.64	\$40,076.30		
Police Traffic Services	55	\$18,897,803.23	\$9,722,843.14							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$9,174,960.09	\$8,640,051.68		
Speed Control	5	\$366,275.16	\$189,312.06							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$176,963.10	\$189,312.06		
Traffic Records	12	\$7,532,278.01	\$727,700.00			\$2,678,198.84				\$3,224,564.00	\$0.00	\$901,815.17			
Driver Education and Behavior	12	\$8,795,466.81	\$1,603,730.99							\$1,010,172.00	\$0.00	\$6,181,563.82	\$106,329.48		
Railroad / Highway Crossing	1	\$80,348.30	\$29,948.00							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50,400.30			
Roadway Safety	3	\$1,464,491.23	\$669,436.88							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$795,054.35	\$669,436.88		
Safe Communities	3	\$438,312.70	\$176,090.41							\$0.00	\$0.00	\$262,222.29	\$176,090.41		
School Bus	2	\$300,178.48	\$139,793.60							\$0.00	\$19,799.28	\$140,585.60	\$91,820.59		
TOTALS:	310	\$146,393,150.25	\$23,027,274.02	\$2,560,000.00	\$0.00	\$2,678,198.84	\$15,221,601.53	\$410,000.00	\$802,762.40	\$9,403,890.00	\$43,149.28	\$92,246,274.19	\$11,657,752.90		

Section Five: P R O G R A M C O S T S U M M A R Y



of Transportation

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

September 27, 2012

Phil Wilson Executive Director Governor's Highway Safety Representative Texas Department of Transportation 125 E. 11th Street Austin, Texas 78701-2483

Dear Mr. Wilson:

We have reviewed Texas fiscal year 2013 Performance Plan, Highway Safety Plan, Certification Statement, and Cost Summary (HS217) as received on September 1, 2012. Based on these submissions and the subsequent revisions, we find your State's highway safety program to be in compliance with the requirements of the Section 402 program.

Region 6

Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico,

Oklahoma, Texas, Indian Nations

This determination does not constitute an obligation of Federal funds for the fiscal year identified above or an authorization to incur costs against those funds. The obligation of Section 402 program funds will be effected in writing by the NHTSA Administrator at the commencement of the fiscal year identified above. However, Federal funds reprogrammed from the prior-year Highway Safety Program (carry-forward funds) will be available for immediate use by the State on October 1, 2012. Reimbursement will be contingent upon the submission of an updated HS Form 217 (or its electronic equivalent), consistent with the requirement of 23 CFR §1200.14(d), within 30 days after either the beginning of the fiscal year identified above or the date of this letter, whichever is later.

In our review of the documents submitted, we did not identify any proposed purchase of equipment with an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more, therefore, no approval is provided for purchase of such equipment with federal funds.

The efforts of the personnel of the Texas Department of Transportation, Traffic Safety Section, in the development of the FY 2013 Highway Safety Plan are appreciated and we look forward to its implementation. We also appreciate the State's efforts to reduce traffic deaths, injuries, and economic costs by implementing Click It or Ticket, and by participating in the national Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over campaign. If we can be of assistance to you in achieving your traffic safety goals, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely.

R. Gary Taylor Acting Regional Administrator

cc: Carol T. Rawson, TxDOT Terry Pence, TxDOT Janice Brown, FHWA





819 Taylor Street Room 8A38 Fort Worth, TX 76102-6177 Phone: 817-978-3653 Fax: 817-978-8339



September 27, 2012

The Honorable Rick Perry Governor of Texas State Capitol Post Office Box 12428 Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Governor Perry:

We have reviewed Texas' fiscal year 2013 Performance Plan, Highway Safety Plan, Certification Statement, and Cost Summary (HS217) as received on September 1, 2012. Based on these submissions and the subsequent revisions, we find your State's highway safety program to be in compliance with the requirements of the Section 402 program. Details regarding funding will be provided to your Highway Safety Representative, Phil Wilson.

We would like to thank the Texas Department of Transportation, Traffic Safety Section for their cooperation and efforts devoted to the development of the State's FY 2013 Highway Safety Plan. The State's efforts to reduce traffic deaths, injuries, and economic costs by participating in the national "Click It or Ticket" and "Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over" campaigns are also appreciated.

Thank you for your support. If NHTSA may be of assistance to you, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

1 Juyla

R. Gary Taylor Acting Regional Administrator

cc: Phil Wilson, TxDOT Janice Brown, FHWA



819 Taylor Street Room 8A38 Fort Worth, TX 76102-6177 Phone: 817-978-3653 Fax: 817-978-8339

